

SINCE 1893



CONTROLS & SOLUTIONS

PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY

WATER TECHNOLOGY







Over 120 years Condor

Enthusiasm and competence over four generations



The best of inspiration, innovation and craftsmanship

The company Condor was founded by August Frede in 1893, and first after its founding, it dealt with centrifuges, milking machines and also later pumps. With the issue of the world's first patent for a membrane pressure control for the automatic control of pumps in 1935, the era of Condor switching devices began.

Also the brand name MDR dates back to this time.

As the years continued, the product portfolio expanded constantly. Alongside motor protection relays and float switches, CPC offers through their own switch design and also customer-specified switching solutions of all types, for example pump and compressor controls, motor start-up controls or customer-specified special solutions.

As the "inventors of the pressure switch", all employees feel committed to the long and successful tradition of the company. Without a continuous, innovative and qualitative further development of our products, this persistently successful track record would not have been imaginable.

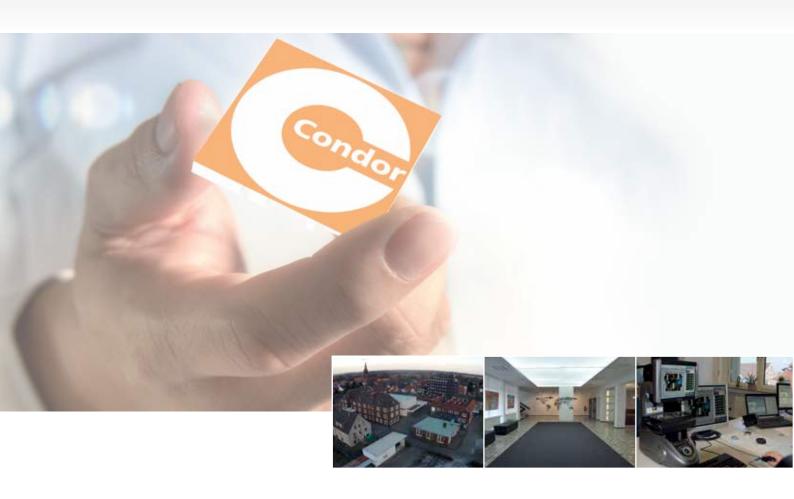
Condor itself was already certified according DIN ISO 9003 in 1993 and according to DIN ISO 9001 in 1995. This likewise has applied for CPC since its founding as an independent limited company. The basis for all of our handling and thoughts are these high demands for quality, which are to be optimized daily.

As customers of ours, you can consult our excellently qualified employees at any time. It does not matter whether your concerns are of a technical or commercial nature.

A symbol for quality since 1893.







Competent

Industrial pressure technology from 0.9 bar up to 250 bar

Condor has both in terms of price and technology the most suitable pressure switch:

- OEM or high-end product
- Standard product or customer-specified solution

Value for money

Pressure technology at its highest level

The concentration on pressure switches as components has led to an extraordinary efficiency and a perfect value-for-money ratio.

Reliability

Predictable delivery times and consistently meeting scheduling requirements

For short delivery times and binding delivery schedules, also for special designs, Condor is your predictable partner.

Condor reduces as a result your storage needs and increases.

Condor reduces as a result your storage needs and increases your productivity.

Flexible

Solutions for your individual requirements

We solve your problems in industrial pressure technology quickly and cost-consciously, not only for mass-produced series, but also for small and mid-sized quantities.

Whether you need technical support, quick service help or rush orders, flexibility at Condor is an advantage for you.







Certified according to ISO 9001: 2008

Condor is certified in ISO 9001 : 2008 and works together with various accredited laboratories.

As of August 5, 2014 Condor Pressure Control has reached the status of an AEO-C (Authorized Economic Operator) with the certificate no. DE AEOC 119710 for simplified customs processes.

You will find the certificate itself as a PDF-file in our Download Center - www.condor-cpc.com.











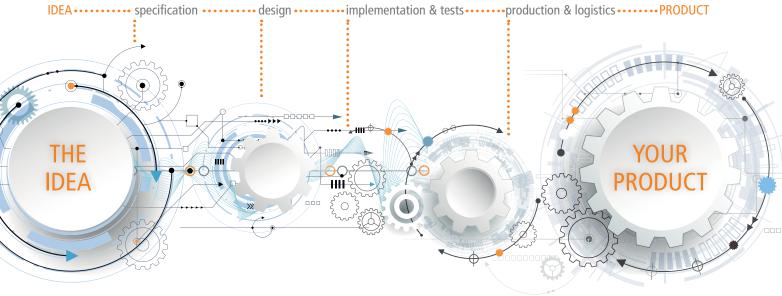








From the idea to the finished product



OUR SERVICE

Process support and system adjustments for efficient production and long-term availability

Finding the solution for your problems is our top priority

Our team can advise competently about all possibilities for a solution for your existing problems as well as delivery dates, times and prices. Simply contact us. We support you purposefully and professionally with realization

of your project according to your requirements. Individual solutions for the field electronic controls are a further component in our service programme.



Dipl.-Kfm.

Marcus Frede

Managing Director

Phone +49 (0) 2587-89-0 Fax +49 (0) 2587-89-127 E-Mail mfrede@condor-cpc.com

Operating under the slogan, CONTROLS & SOLUTIONS ...

customers can get everything from a single source — from switching devices to system solutions — completely tailored to their needs. Already during the development of new product range and variations, prototypes are subjected to early intensive, mechanical and electric lifetime tests on our own testing stations. Even during the product life cycle, all of our products are continuously tested to ensure that your performance requirements are being met.

Many of the needed parts are produced in our own production and, therefore, are subject to our quality monitoring all the way through the whole supply chain.

Design changes and optimization of the needed tools can be quickly and efficiently realized in our own tool-making department. Furthermore, we only work together with long-standing and sought-after suppliers.

A certification is for us the most fundamental requirement in the selection of suppliers.



Sales Management

Thomas Nowotny Sales / Marketing Manager Phone +49 25 87 89-200 +49 25 87 89-140

Mobil +49 151 510 44963 E-Mail tnowotny@condor-cpc.com Finding the solution for your problems is our top priority.

Our team can advise competently about all possibilities for a solution for your existing problems as well as delivery dates, times and prices. Simply contact us.

Domestic sales

Udo Ehlen Phone +49 24 49 91 13 77

Sales / Product Manager +49 24 49 91 13 78

Mobil +49 172 52 90 253 E-Mail uehlen@condor-cpc.com **Export sales**

Rudi Pfeiffer

Phone +49 25 87 89-206 Export Manager Fax +49 25 87 89-139

> Mobil +49 172 27 87 708 E-Mail rpfeiffer@condor-cpc.com

Birgit Winkler Sales / Administration

Phone +49 25 87 89-146

Fax +49 25 87 89-140 E-Mail bwinkler@condor-cpc.com **Matthias Winter**

Phone +49 25 87 89-154

Sales / Administration / Export / Fax +49 25 87 89-139

Customs E-Mail mwinter@condor-cpc.com

Renate Propsting

Phone +49 (0) 25 87-89-149 Sales / Administration

+49 (0) 25 87-89-140

E-Mail rproepsting@condor-cpc.com

Annette Kasperczyk

Phone +49 25 87 89-153

Sales / Administration / Export Fax +49 25 87 89-139

E-Mail akasperczyk@condor-cpc.com

System Technology

Michael Hellwig

Sales / Engineering Fax +49 25 87 89-599

E-Mail mhellwig@condor-cpc.com

Phone +49 25 87 89-533

Anne Di Matteo Sales / Administration / Export Phone +49 25 87 89-205

Fax +49 25 87 89-139

E-Mail adimatteo@condor-cpc.com

System Technology

Sales / Administration

Bettina Wiedehage

Phone +49 25 87 89-557 Fax +49 25 87 89-599

E-Mail bwiedehage@condor-cpc.com

Marketing

Hildegard Pollkötter

Phone +49 25 87 89-142 Sales / Marketing Fax +49 25 87 89-140

E-Mail hpollkoetter@condor-cpc.com



Your individual wishes

You will benefit from our long-standing experience in various industries, which is also reflected in our products. Therefore, we are the right partner for your individual wishes.

With our long-term know how of below-mentioned example fields of application, we will gladly find the optimal solution also for you and your special application area.





Compressors

- In the field of pressure controls and switches, Condor offers the complete assortment and has been number 1 in Germany as well as in Europe for a long time. The tried and tested MDR series as well as the electronic pressure controls represent reliability and competence.
- The high quality of pressure controls is continuously confirmed in extensive tests, for example lifetime and vibration tests.
- For use with direct, alternating and rotary current application up to 15 kW.
- For a coordinated cooperation between several compressors, Condor offers standardized compressor controls and as well as customer-specified special solutions.
- Continuous further development and even newer customer-specified solutions help you in the completion of new projects.
- Switches possess various approvals, for example VDE, VDS, ATEX, GL, KEMA, CSA or UL.

Industries





Water management / pumps level control

- For the field of water technology, Condor is the problem solver. We point out possible solutions and build customer-specified complete solutions for you and in line with your demands.
- Electronic level control as well as electronic pump controls (in connection with float switches for pumps) guarantee for the highest possible degree of certainty in monitoring fill levels or in filling up and pumping dry.
- Along with electronic devices, we offer a wide range of electro-mechanical pressure switches with the most various choice of membranes, connector materials and higher IP protection types.
- With our pump controls, we can offer you standardized devices for the field of wastewater management, for example in wastewater pump systems, ducts and pumping stations.
- Controls possess various approvals, for example VDE, VDS, ATEX, GL, KEMA, CSA or UL





Motor technology

Our entire motor-protection switch programme for use in all industrial areas becomes a successful complete range through its versatile accessories.

Beyond that, we are able to offer customer-specified motor start-up controls by using our own internal control system design.





Fire protection extinguishing systems

- VdS pressure controls are designed primarily for use in stationary water-based extinguishing systems.
- The high quality of pressure switches is constantly proven through demanding tests, for example salt-spray corrosion tests or water hammer tests.
- Pressure switches have been approved by VdS Schadenverhütung GmbH under the approval numbers G4090032 and G4090008. Following pressure ranges can be used: 0.35-1 bar, 0.7-10 bar, 1 12.5 bar and 1.0 16 bar.
- As VdS recognized production sites, we are able to manufacture a variety of possible customer-specified variations, for example with a reset function, with plastic flanges or with Viton membranes.
- Upon request, customer-specific circuit boards with specified wiring and LED displays in an integrated design are available and realizable.

Industries





Shipbuilding / offshore

- GL pressure controls, with a pressure range up to 250 bar, have been approved by Germanischer Lloyd, one of the largest classification societies, under the approval number 86884-10 HH.
- All GL pressure switches can be equipped with a reset function in order to ensure the realization of maintenance work.
- Monitoring pressure of fluids and gases in pipelines, boilers, pressure tanks and devices. In addition for automatic operation of compressor and pump motors, for example for water supply, with addition pumps, fireextinguishing systems and air pressure systems.
- The high quality of pressure switches is constantly proven through demanding tests, for example salt-spray corrosion tests or vibration tests.
- High long-term stability under extreme climates and temperature changes.
- For use with direct, alternating and rotary current application up to 15 kW.





Mining / chemistry

- As ATEX recognized production sites, we are able to manufacture a variety of possible customer-specified variations, for example with a reset function, with impact-resistant zinc or aluminium covers or with blue M20 cable glands.
- ATEX pressure controls, with a pressure range up to 250 bar, have been approved by TÜV Nord under the approval number TÜV 11 ATEX 079696. Control switches in the explosion protection type are used.



I M2 II 2G

II 2D

Ex ia I Mb (firedamp-susceptible mines) Ex ia IIA, IIB, IIC T6 Gb Industry (explosive gas atmospheres) Ex ia IIIC T85°C Db Industry

(explosive dust atmospheres, except mines)

- Monitoring pressure of fluids and gases in pipelines, boilers, pressure tanks and devices, as well as level control over fluids and gases explosive areas.
- The high quality of pressure switches is constantly proven through demanding
- With our switches, reliable devices are also available for use in vacuum applications for explosive areas.
- With ceramic measuring cells, shielded cable and an especially developed stainless steel casings, Condor offers high-precision fill-level probes with ATEX approval for the most diverse applications, for example wastewater.





Railway technology / vehicles

- For applications in the field of railway technology, Condor offers special pressure switches in customer-specified variations.
- Monitoring pressure of fluids and gases in pipelines, boilers, pressure tanks and devices. In addition, in process controls, cooling and pressure technology as well as hydraulic applications.
- The high quality of pressure switches is constantly proven through demanding tests, for example salt-spray corrosion tests, vibration and shock or low
- High long-term stability under extreme climates and temperature changes.
- For use with direct, alternating and rotary current application up to 15 kW.
- The right choice of material for good fire protection.
- Connection available via electric, heavy-duty connector, for example via a rectangular industrial connector according to DIN EN 175301 (DIN 43650) or via a bayonet connector according to ISO 15170-1 (DIN 72585-1).

Condor information

The Company	P. 1
Certifications and Approvals	P. 3
Contacts	P. 5
Industries and applications	P. 6
Index	P. 10 / P. 11

Pressure switch Information

Setting reference	P. 13
High performance pressure switches for AC currents	P. 15
High performance pressure switches for 3-phase currents	P. 16
Control pressure switches	P. 17
Type code for control pressure switch MDR-F	P. 19
Type code	P.20 / P. 21
Media resistance tables	P.22 / P. 23

High performance pressure switches



High performance pressure switches for AC currents quitch MDP 1

Pressure switch widk i	MENAS	P. 20
Pressure switch MDR 11		P. 28
Pressure switch MDR 2	NEW!	P. 31
Pressure switch MDR 21		P. 34

High performance pressure switches for 3-phase currents

Pressure switch MDR 3		P. 37
Pressure switch MDR 4		P. 44
Pressure switch MDR 5	NEW!	P. 50

Control pressure switches 🐵 🚱 🐵 🚱 😵



Control pressure switches MDR-F	P. 57
Control pressure switches MDR-P	P. 72
Control pressure switches MDR-K	P. 75
Control pressure switches MDR 43	P. 78
Control pressure switches MDR 53	P. 80

Electronic Components



Electronic pressure transducer EDI	P. 85
Electronic pressure sensor EDS	P. 86
Electronic pressure control EDR	P. 87
Electronic pressure control EDRA	P. 89

Compressor controls:

P. 92 Electronic staging and sequencing control GLW 4

Level control technology



Level control technology:	P. 97
Float switches PSN	P. 101
Suspended float switch "T" series	P. 105
Electronic pump control ENP	P. 107
Electronic level control ENR	P. 109
Electronic level control relay HRH-5	P. 111
Stainless steel level sensor ENS	P. 113
Bells and Accessories for Level Monitoring	P. 115
Pump control:	
basis pump control CPS-L	P. 118
Pump control CPS-B - new generation	P. 120
Pump control CPS-B SA - new generation	P. 122
Modular pump control CPS-M Plus	P. 124
Equipment features CPS-L/ CPS-B/CPS-B SA / CPS-M Plus	P. 126

Motor technology



Manual motor starters OKE2	P. 129
Manual motor starters MKE2	P. 129
Manual motor starters TFE2	P. 135
Manual motor starters TFA2	P. 135
Manual Motor Starters OKN	P. 139
Star/delta connections CSDU	P. 142

Control technology

Test device:	
Universal test instrument VARIOTEST	P. 145
Phase-sequence indicator ROTATEST	P. 146
Adjustable sensor simulator CSG420	P. 148
Multifunction timer relay:	
Multifunction timer relay FMF	P. 149
Multifunction timer relay IMF	P. 152

Condor Headquarters and Subsidiaries





A			G		
A IP 55	Moulded plastic enclosure IP 55	P. 134, 139	GLW 4	Electronic staging and sequencing control	P. 92
AEV 1 S	Unloader valve for difficult motor starting cond		GLW 4-S	Electr. staging + sequencing control without accessories	P. 92
AEV 2	Unloader valve for difficult motor starting conc		GLW 4-S kompl.	Electr. staging + sequencing control with accessories	P. 92
AEV 2	Unloader valve for difficult motor starting conc		Н		
AEV 3	Unloader valve for difficult motor starting cond		''		
AEV 4	Unloader valve for difficult motor starting cond		Н	Enclosure H	P. 140
AEV 5	Unloader valve for difficult motor starting conc		H1	Cover MDR 1	P. 26
AS AZ	Shunt release Supplementary set for enclosure	P. 132 P. 132, 137	H1-EA	Cover MDR 1 with ON- and OFF-switch	P. 26
AL	supplementary set for enclosure	r. 132, 137	H2	Cover MDR 2	P. 32
В			H21	Cover MDR 21	P. 35
			H21-EA	Cover MDR 21 with ON- and OFF-switch	P. 35
B IP 55	Moulded plastic enclosure	P. 132, 137	H2-EA	Cover MDR 2 with ON- and OFF-switch	P. 32
BG-PS	Weight for float switches	P. 102	Н3	Cover MDR 3	P. 40
•			Н3-В	Hourmeter kit and cover MDR 3	P. 39
С			Н3-ЕА	Cover MDR 3 with ON- and OFF-switch	P. 40
C IP 55	Moulded plastic enclosure	P. 132	H3-EA-B	Hourmeter kit and cover EA MDR 3	P. 39
CPS-B/-B SA	Basis pump control	P. 120 - 122	H4	Cover MDR 4	P. 47
CPS-L	Basis pump control	P. 118	H4 SD	Cover for MDR 4 SD, transparent	P. 47
CPS-M PLUS	Modular pump control	P. 124	H4 S-EA	Cover MDR 4 with ON- and OFF-switch	P. 47
C-SDU	Star/delta connection	P. 142	H43	Cover MDR 43, transparent	P. 79
CSG420	Adjustable sensor simulator	P. 148	H5	Cover MDR 5, MDR 53	P. 52, 81
_	,		H5-K	Cover MDR 5 with ON- and OFF-switch	P. 52
D			Hi	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. 134, 139
DAD	Digital indicator	P. 99	HRH-5	Level control relay	P. 111
DAD DPA	Digital indicator Board, MDR 3	P. 99 P. 39			
	board, MiDN 3	r. 59	1		
E			IG-PS	Weight for float switch	P. 102
E IP 54	Frontplate with mounting support	P. 132, 137	IMF	Multifunction timer relay	P. 152
EDI	Electronic pressure transducer	P. 85			
EDR	Electronic pressure control	P. 87	K		
EDRA	Electronic pressure control with digital display	P. 89	K		
EDS	Electronic pressure sensor	P. 86	K-PS	Cable holder for float switches	P. 102
ENP	Electronic dual pump control	P. 107			
ENR	Electronic level control	P. 109			
ENS	Stainless steel level sensor	P. 113	M		
EV 1 S	Unloader valve	P. 26, 29			
EV 2	Unloader valve	P. 32	M20 L	Cable glands MDR 5, MDR 53	P. 52, 81
EV 2	Unloader valve	P. 35	M20 LK	Cable glands MDR 5, MDR 53	P. 52, 81
EV 3	Unloader valve	P. 40	M20 Z	Cable glands MDR 5, MDR 53	P. 52, 81
EV 4	Unloader valve	P. 47	M20 ZK	Cable glands MDR 5, MDR 53	P. 52, 81
EV 5	Unloader valve	P. 52	MDR - F	Control pressure switch	P. 57
			MDR - K	Control pressure switch	P. 75
			MDR - P	Control pressure switch	P. 72
F			MDR 1	Pressure switch	P. 25
			MDR 11	Pressure switch	P. 28
FMF	Multifunction timer relay	P. 149			

MDR 2	Pressure switch	P. 31	R		
MDR 21	Pressure switch	P. 34	11		
MDR 3	Pressure switch	P. 37	R5	Thermal overload relay	P. 52
MDR 4 S	Pressure switch	P. 44	RA	Shunt release	P. 40
MDR 4 SD	Pressure switch	P. 45	Rena-Air 100	Mini Air Compressor	P. 115
MDR 4 SU	Pressure switch	P. 45	ROTATEST	Phase-sequence indicator	P. 146
MDR 43	Control pressure switch	P. 78	R-SCH	Reducing screw connector	P. 115
MDR 5	Pressure switch	P. 50	R-ST	Reducing plug connector	P. 115
MDR 5, IP 65	Pressure switch	P. 50	RU	Undervolage release	P. 40
MDR 53	Control pressure switch	P. 80	_		_
MDR 5-K	Pressure switch	P. 50	S		
MDR-F D+32	Throttle as of 32 bar	P. 69			
MDR-F D-32	Throttle up to 32 bar	P. 69	SK 3	Contact block	P. 40
MDR-F Haube	Cover MDR-F	P. 69	SK 3-S	Contact block with lock mechanism	P. 40
MDR-F Haube R	Cover MDR-F for reset switch	P. 69	SK R3 /	Thermal overlaod relay	P. 40
MDR-F M20 K	Cable glands MDR-F	P. 69			
MDR-F M20 M	Cable glands MDR-F	P. 69	_		
MDR-F RT-1	Reset push-button	P. 69	T		
MDR-K BK	Cable socket	P. 76	TEL	Immersion electrode	P. 111
MKE 2	Manual motor starter with thermal + magnetic rel	eases P. 129	TFA 2	Protective device for motors with thermoconta	
MW 3	Mounting support MDR 3	P. 40	TFE 2	Protective device for motors with thermoconta	
MW 4	Mounting support MDR 4, MDR 43	P. 47, 79	T-SCH	T-screw connector	P. 115
MW 5	Mounting support MDR 5, MDR 53	P. 52, 81	T-ST	T-plug connector	P. 115
					_
NI			U		
N			US	Undervoltage release	P. 132
NAK	Emergency-OFF-device IP 54	P. 132, 137		_	_
0			V		
			V	Padlock blockade device	P. 132, 137
OGL-8	Open wet bell	P. 115	VARIOTEST	Acoustic universal test instrument	P. 145
OGL-8	Installation kit for OGL-8	P. 115	_		
OGL-GU	Open wet bell	P. 115	W		
OKE 2	Manual motor starter with thermal releases	P. 129	NA/AL	C.I.I. AMDD.4	D 20
OKN	Manual motor starter with thermal releases	P. 139	WN	Cable grommet MDR 1	P. 26
			WN 11/21/3	Cable grommet MDR 11, MDR 21, MDR 3	P. 29, 32, 40
P			WN 2/4/43	Cable grommet MDR 2, MDR 4, MDR 43	P. 32, 40, 47
PG1	Cable glands MDR 1	P. 26	WN M20	Cable grommet MDR 5, MDR 53	P. 52, 81
PG 11/21	Cable glands MDR 11, MDR 21	P. 29, 32	Z		
PG 2/4/43	Cable glands MDR 2, MDR 4, MDR 43	P. 32, 40, 47			
PG 3	Cable glands MDR 3	P. 40	Zener barrier		P. 102
PL-6/4 1 m	Pneumatic tube	P. 115			
PL-8/6, 1 m	Pneumatic tube	P. 115			
PL-8/6, 10 m	Pneumatic tube	P. 115			
PL-8/6, 20 m	Pneumatic tube	P. 115			
PSN	Float switches	P. 115 P. 101			
L 21/1	i ioat switches	r. 101			

P. 101

P. 101

P. 101

PSN-.. +ST

PSN-O DB

PSN-X SP

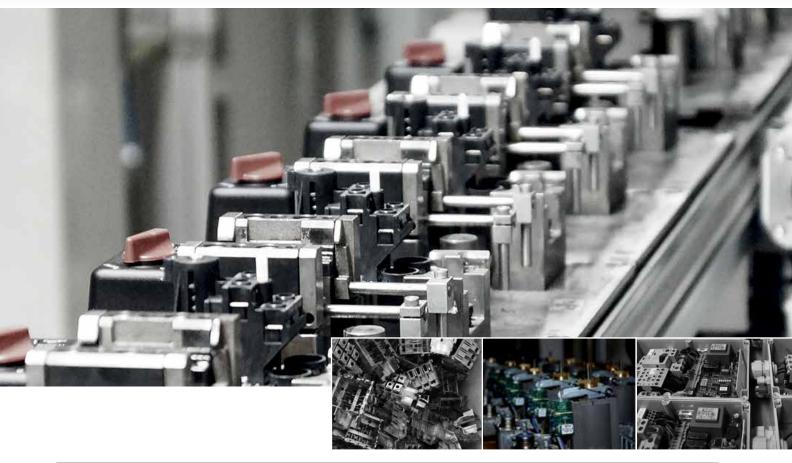
Float switches with plug

Float switch, special versions

Float switch, special versions



Pressure switches-information



Pressure switches-information				
Setting reference	A short overview regarding pressure and pressure differential settings of a pressure switch	P. 13		
High performance pressure switches for AC currents	Technical data synoptic tables which enable quick selection of a required pressure switch	P. 15		
High performance pressure switches for 3-phase currents	Technical data synoptic tables which enable quick selection of a required pressure switch	P. 16		
Control pressure switches	Technical data synoptic tables which enable quick selection of a required control pressure switch	P. 17		
Type code for control pressure switch MDR-F	For decoding match codes of the different pressure switch types and accessories	P. 19		
Type code	For high performance pressure switches and control pressure switch MDR 43 and MDR 53 For decoding match codes of the different pressure switch types and accessories	P. 20 / P. 21		
Media resistance tables	For selecting a suitable pressure switch for a given media	P. 22		

Pressure switch setting references

Pressure switch setting references

Pressure switches

Pressure switches are typically used to maintain pressure in a tank (or similar closed system) between a pre-set upper and lower pressure value. In a "standard action" or Normally Closed (NC) pressure switch application, the upper pressure value at which a pressure switch breaks an electric circuit is called the cut-out pressure. The lower pressure value by which the pressure switch makes an electric circuit is called the cut-in pressure. Both cut-out and cut-in pressures within a given range can be adjusted on the pressure switch. In a "reverse action" or Normally Open (NO) pressure switch application, the upper setting point makes an electric circuit and the lower setting point breaks the electric circuit. The pressure switch related difference between cut-in and cut-out pressures is called "hysteresis". Every pressure switch allows the natural differential or hysteresis to be increased by a differential adjustment screw. An easy two-point control with a pressure switch is thus feasible.

Control pressure switches

Control pressure switches represent a special group within pressure switches. These devices are especially suitable for monitoring and controlling purposes. Depending on the model, SPDT's with or without gold flashed contacts, for example, for PLC applications or isolated NO and NC contacts are available. Depending on the pressure switch type, loads with a max. power consumption of 1.1 kW can be started directly.

Unloader valves- (EV) and delayed unloader valves (AEV)

Air compressor applications particularly reciprocating compressors, often use what is called an unloader valve. The function of the unloader valve is to remove the pressure from the piston of a compressor so that when it re-starts it can move freely and prevent the motor from stalling. The delayed unloader valve, on the other hand, additionally assists the motor when starting in that it remains open until a certain pressure (approx. 2 bars) is reached, thus giving the motor additional time to reach its full speed and torque.

The Installation instructions for our unloader valves, containing all the technical data and variations, are available for download on our homepage.

Pressure switch settings

Please make sure all power is disconnected before attempting to adjust pressure settings! When calibrating the pressure switch it will be necessary to apply pressure to the device. Use a calibrated pressure gage to adjust the switches set points.

When the main pressure spring is adjusted, the cut-in and cut-out value of all pressure switches change proportionally. In other words, the differential pressure remains the same. If the range between cut-in and cut-out value is to be increased, the differential pressure screw must be used.

When carrying out a differential pressure adjustment on the pressure switch types MDR 1, MDR 11, MDR 2 and MDR 21 the cut-out pressure value changes and the cut-in pressure value remains constant. For all other pressure switch types the cut-in pressure value changes and the cut-out pressure value remains constant.

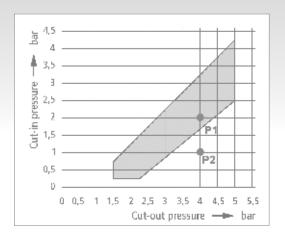
In the pressure diagram, each pair of cut-in and cut-values are represented by a point. If the point is within the shaded area of the diagram, then these pair of values can be set on the pressure switch. If the point is outside the shaded area, then these pair of values cannot be set on the pressure switch.

On **You Tube** you will find instructions for pressure adjustment as well as other information videos - QR-Code.



General information on pressure switches

Example of a pressure setting using the MDR 5 pressure diagram



The coordinates of a cut-out pressure of 4 bar and a cut-in pressure of 2 bar intersect at a point P1 which lies within the shaded pressure range (pressure diagram of the respective pressure switch).

These two values can be adjusted on the pressure switch MDR 5/5. The coordinates of a cut-out pressure of 4 bar and a cut-in pressure of 1 bar intersect at a point P2 which lies outside the shaded pressure range of the diagram. Accordingly, this pair of pressure values cannot be adjusted on the pressure switch MDR 5/5.

Flange versions

Many pressure switches are available with different flanges. The (first) dimension refers always to the main pressure port. All other ports are always 1/4" ports.

The name F4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " means that there is a flange with 4 ports, in which the main pressure port is $\frac{1}{2}$ " female and the remaining 3 ports are $\frac{1}{4}$ " female. The example illustrates this fact:



Repeatability

The permissible tolerance of the switching values (repeatability) is < 3% less than the upper range value.

Service

Our service offers you the possibility of carrying out pressure settings depending on your requirements.

Of course, we can also mount any accessories you may need on demand, profiting at the same time from a complete warranty.

High performance pressure switches for AC currents



Type designation	MDR 1	MDR 1	MDR 11	MDR 11	MDR 2	MDR 21
Media *1	air	water	air	water	air / water	air / water
No. of poles	2 pole	2 pole	2 pole	2 pole	2 pole	2 pole
Contact function	2 N.C.	2 N.C.	2 N.C.	2 N.C.	2 N.C.	2 N.C.
Voltage	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Motor switching capacity	4,0 kW	4,0 kW	4,0 kW	4,0 kW	2,2 kW	2,2 kW
Rated current	20 A	20 A	20 A	20 A	16 A	24 A
Flange types *2	G 1/4" F4 1/4" F4 3/8" F4 ½" NPT Innerthread (Die-cast aluminium)	G 1/4" steel G 1/4" steel Ü	G 1/4" F4 1/4" F4 3/8" F4 1/4" NPT Innerthread (Die-cast aluminium)	G 1/4" steel G 1/4" steel Ü	G 1/4" F4 1/4" F4 3/8" F4 1/2" Innerthread (Die-cast aluminium)	G 1/4" F4 1/4" F4 3/8" F4 1/2" F4 1/4" NPT
Pressure ranges (bar) Cut- out pressure from - to	1 2,5 - 11	1 2.5 - 6	1 2,5 - 11	1 2,5 - 6	2 1,5 – 12	2 1,5 – 12
Degree of Protection	IP 44	IP 44	IP 41/44	IP 41/44	IP 44	IP 41/44
Permissible media temperature: Air	-580 °C	11 44	-580 °C	11 71/77	-580 °C	-580 °C
Permissible media temperature: Water		70 °C		70 °C		
Max. cross-section (fine stranded)	2,5 mm²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm²*	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm²
Standard Cable glands	with PG 11 Z/ZK	with PG 11 Z/ZK	with PG 13,5 Z/ZK	with PG 13,5 Z/ZK	with 2 x WN *4 (Accessory PG11 – 13,5)	with 2 x WN *4 (Accessory PG11 – 13,5)
Standard On / Off lever	with/without EA	with/without EA	with EA	with EA	with/without EA	with/without EA
Standard Differential setting	with differential setting	with differential setting	with differential setting	with differential setting	with differential setting	with differential setting
Standard Delayed (AEV) Unloader valve (EV)	with AEV (Accessory EV)	without	with AEV (Accessory EV)	without	without (Accessory EV, AEV)	without (Acessory EV, AEV)
Type designation	KEMA	KEMA	CSA / UL / KEMA	CSA / UL / KEMA	KEMA	CSA / UL / KEMA

^{*} Table refers to catalogue product

 $^{^{\}rm *1}$ Preferred / most used media, further media, see table on page 22 or on demand

 $^{^{*2}}$ e.g. four-way flange F4 3/8" (main connection G3/8", additionally 3 x G 1/4" ports)

 $^{^{\}star_3}$ Ü = switch need not be turned, use swivel nut for mounting

 $^{^{\}star_4}$ WN = grommet



High performance pressure switches for 3-phase currents

Overview



Type designation	MDR 3	MDR 4	MDR 4 SD	MDR 4 SU	MDR 5	
Media *1	Air and water	Air and water	Air and water	Air and water	Air and water	
No. of poles	3 pole	3 pole	3 pole	3 pole	3 pole	
Contact function	3 NC	3 NC	3 NC	3 NO	3 NC	
Voltage *3	400 V	400 V	400 V	400 V	400 V	
Motor switching capacity	7,5 kW (11 kW*6)	5,5 kW	5,5 kW	4 kW	5,5 kW	
Rated current	24 A 20 A		20 A	16 A	16 A	
Flange types '2	G 1/2" G 1/4" F4 1/2" F4 3/8" F4 1/4"	G 1/2" G 1/4" G 1/2" + G 1/4" F4 1/2" F4 3/8" F4 1/4"	G 1/2" G 1/4"	G 1/2"	G 1/2" G 1/2" + G 1/4"	
	Innerthread - Die-cast aluminium	Innerthread - Die-cast aluminium	Innerthread - Die-cast aluminium	Innerthread - Die-cast aluminium	- Die-cast aluminium - Stainless steel - brass	
Pressure ranges (bar) Cut-out pressure	5	3	2	3	5	
from - to	1,3 - 35	1,5 -16	1,5 - 11	1,5 - 16	1,5 - 45	
Degree of protection	IP 54	IP 44	IP 44	IP 44	IP 54 / IP 65*5	
Permissible media temperature: Air	-580 °C	-580 °C	-580 °C	-580 °C	-580 °C	
Permissible media temperature: Water	80 °C	80 °C	80 °C	80 °C	80 °C	
max. cross-section (fine stranded)	4,0 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm ²	2,5 mm²	
Standard Cable glands	with 2 x WN *4 (Accessory PG11 - 16)	with 2 x WN *4 (Accessory PG11 – 13,5)	with 2 x WN *4 (Accessory PG11 – 13,5)	with 2 x WN *4 (Accessory PG11 – 13,5)	without (Accessory M 20)	
Standard On / Off lever	with/without EA	with/without EA	without EA	without EA	with/without EA	
Standard Differential setting	with differential setting with	with differential setting	with differential setting	with differential setting	with differential setting	
Type designation	CSA / UL / KEMA	KEMA			KEMA	
Standard delayed (AEV) — unloader valve (EV)	without (Accessory EV, AEV)	without (Accessory EV, AEV)	without (Accessory EV, AEV)	without (Accessory EV, AEV)	without (Accessory EV, AEV)	

^{*} Table refers to catalogue product

 $^{^{\}star_1}$ Preferred / most used media, further media, see table on page 22 or on demand

 $^{^{\}star_2}\,$ e.g. four-way flange F4 3/8" (main connection G3/8", additionally 3 x $\,$ G 1/4" ports)

^{*3} Higher voltages on demand

^{*4} WN = grommets

 $^{^{*5}}$ Special execution without on / off switch

^{*6 11} kW on request

Control pressure switch



Type designation	MDR FH Die-cast aluminum	MDR-FY Plastic	MDR-FHE Stainless steel	MDR-FHH High pressure	MDR-F Reset function
Contact function	1 SPDT*1	1 SPDT*1	1 SPDT*1	1 SPDT*1	1 SPDT*1
Voltage	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Motor switching capacity	0,55 kW	0,55 kW	0,55 kW	0,55 kW	0,55 kW
Current AC 15	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A	4 A
Flange types Standard (bold)	G 3/8" G 1/2" G 1/4" 1/4" NPT Inner thread (Die-cast aluminum)	G 3/8" Inner thread (plastic)	G 1/4" Inner thread (Stainless steel)	G 3/8" Inner thread (Stainless steel + throttle)	Flanges on demand
Pressure ranges (bar) Cut-out pressure from - to	6 0,11 - 32	5 0,11 - 16	2 1 - 30	3 8 - 250	Pressure ranges on demand
Degree of Protection	IP 54 / IP 65	IP 54 / IP 65	IP 54 / IP 65	IP 54 / IP 65	IP 54 / IP 65
Cable glands	WN / M 20	WN / M 20	WN / M 20	WN / M 20	WN / M 20
Permissible media temperature *2	- 25 + 70 °C	- 20 + 50 °C	200 °C	70 °C	according to selection
Type designation	VdS to 16 bar UL/GL Atex	VdS to 10 bar GL to 12,5 bar Atex	- - Atex	UL / GL Atex	- GL on request Atex on request

^{*1 =} SPDT with gold-flashed contacts / 2 SPDT / NC + NO for special applications - on request

Connection system









Connector according to DIN EN 175301 (DIN 43650) -on request



Connector according to M 12 x 1 DIN EN 61076 -on request

 $^{^*}$ 2 = Other diaphragms and further temperature ranges on request



Control pressure switch

Overview



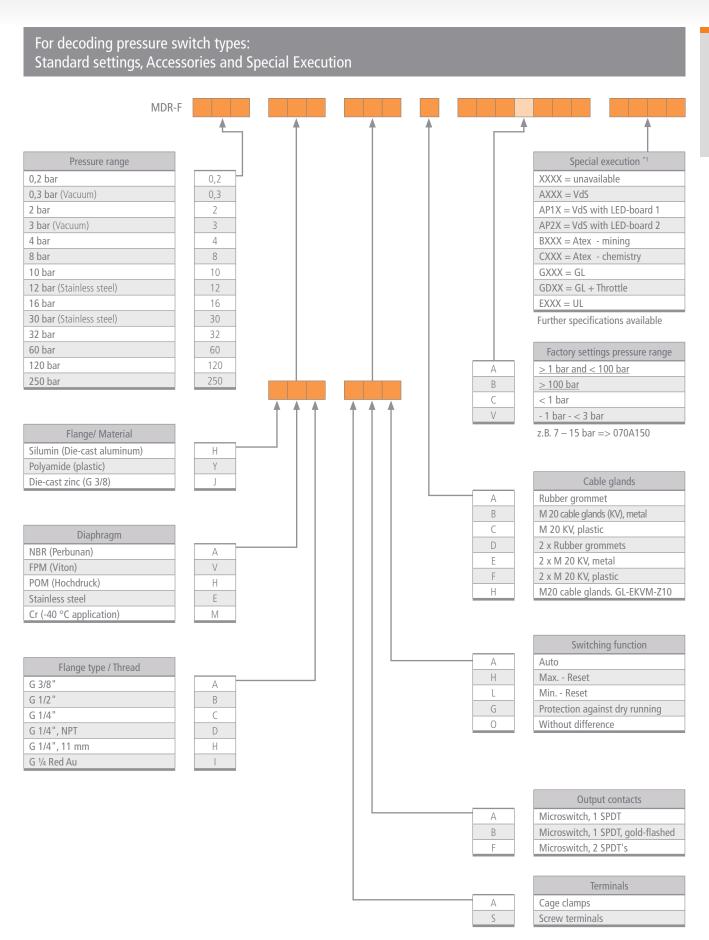
Type designation	MDR – F Vacuum	MDR - P	MDR - K	MDR 43	MDR 53
Contact function	1 SPDT*1/ 2 SPDT's	1 SPDT*1	2 SPDT's	1 N:C: 1 N.O.	1 SPDT
Voltage	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Motor switching capacity	0,55 kW	0,55 kW	0,55 kW	1,1 kW	0,55 kW
Current AC 15	4 A	4 A	4 A	8 A	4 A
Flange types Standard (bold)	G 1/4" Inner thread	G 1/4" Outer thread	G 1/4" Outer thread	G 1/2" G 1/4" Inner thread (Die-cast aluminium)	G 1/2" Inner thread (Die-cast aluminium)
Pressure ranges Cut-out pressure from to	2 - 0,7 - 3 bar	optional 0,3 - 16 bar	3 0,5 - 11 bar	4 0,5 - 16 bar	4 0,3 - 16 bar
Degree of Protection	IP 54 / IP 65	IP 65	IP 67	IP 44	IP 54
Cable glands	WN / M 20	Coupling	Coupling	optional	optional
Permissible media temperature *2	- 25 + 70 °C	- 25 + 70 °C	- 40 + 70 °C	- 30 + 80 °C	- 30 + 80 °C
Type designation	- - Atex				- - KEMA

 $^{^{*1} =} SPDT$ with gold-flashed contacts for special applications on request

 $^{^{*2}=\}mbox{further temperature ranges on request}$

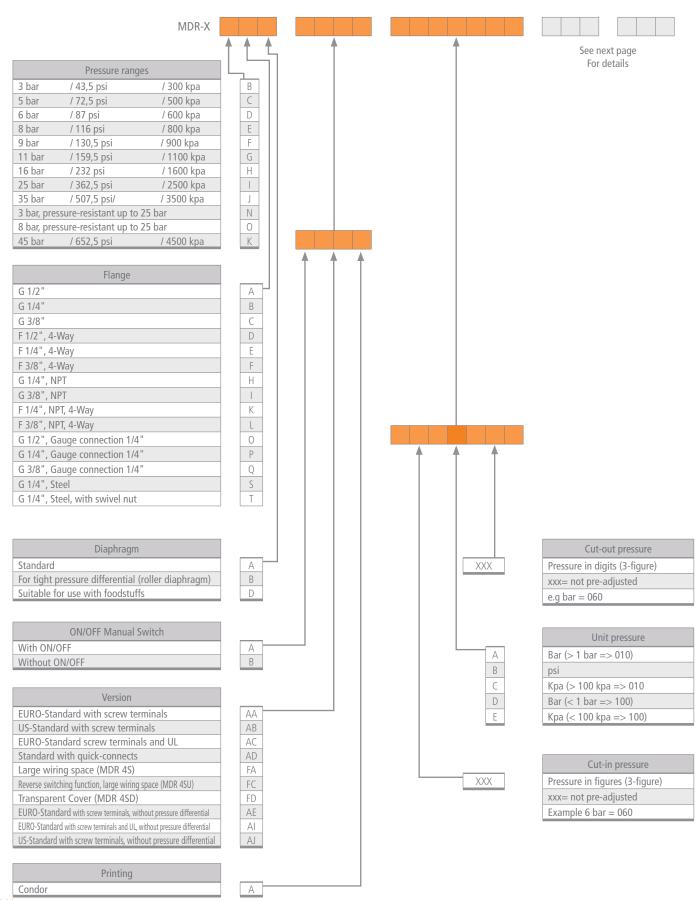
Pressure switchesinformation

Type code for control pressure switch MDR-F

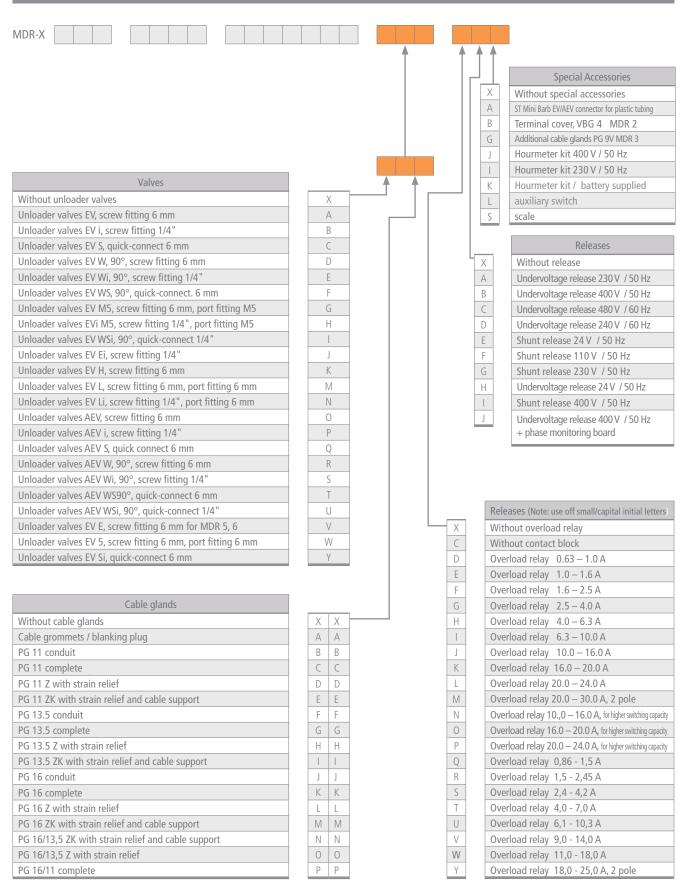




For high performance pressure switches MDR 1 up to MDR 5 and control pressure switches MDR 43 and MDR 53 For decoding of pressure switch types: Standard settings



For high performance pressure switches MDR 1 up to MDR 5 and control pressure switches MDR 43 und MDR 53 For decoding of pressure switch types: Accessories





Pressure switches, general

Overview of media resistance

Important NOTE

The combination of pressure connection and pressure transducer material is of fundamental importance in determining the media resistance. The following table shows the resistances of various media.

The data of a.m. table does not only result from laboratory tests but also from long-lasting experiences. These are reference points. As the chemical effect of a given media may be affected by additives, temperature differences and mixtures

amongst themselves, we recommend to carry out a media resistance test before using the product. Please pay special attention to the electrochemical corrosive effect in combination with other metals and existing and corrosive medium. The use must be in accordance with the appropriate standards.

The aforementioned details do not entitle for any legal claim. We definitely do neither take over any warranty nor liability.

		Dia	aph <u>rao</u>	m mat	erial /_	Membr	ran		Pressure connection					
Medium*	CR	Stain- less steel	EPDM	FKM	NBR	NBR/ SBR	POM	TPE	Aluminium die-cast	Stainless steel	Stainless steel / brass	Brass	PA 66 +GF	Steel, galvanised
Aceton CH ₃ COCH _{3Aceton}		1	1	Х					1	1	1	1	1	
Acetylene HC = CHAcetylen		1	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ammonia, liquid 100%		1		Х						1			1	
Ammonia, 25 % (Salmiakgeist)	1	1							1	1			1	
Petrol (Benzin)	1	1	X	2	2		2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Benzene (Benzol)		1	X	2					1	1	1	1	1	
Butane (Butan) C ₄ H _{10Butan}	1	1	Х	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Butyl acetate (Butylacetat) CH ₃ COOC ₄ H _{9Butylacetat}		1	Х	Х			2	2	2	1			1	
Butyl alcohol (Butylalkohol) CH ₃ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -CH ₂ -OHButylalkohol	1	1		2	2		2		1	1	1	1	1	
Chlorine (Chlor) Cl ₂ Chlor		1	X	2						1				
Diesel		1	X	1	1	2	1		1	1			1	
Dimenthylbenzene (Dimethylbenzol) C ₆ H ₄ (CH ₃) _{2Dimethylbenzol}		1	Х	2					1	1				
Natural gas (Erdgas)	1	1	Х	1	2		1		2	1			1	
Petroleum (Erdöl)	1	1	Χ	1			1		1	1			1	
Vinegar (Essig) 25 %		1	1				2		2	1				
Ethylene glycol (Ethylenglycol) CH ₂ OH- CH ₂ OH _{Ethylenglycol}	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	1				
Ethyl acetate (Ethylacetat) CH ₃ OOOC ₂ H _{5Ethylacetat} CH3OOOC2H5		1	X				1	2	1	1				
Glycerol CH ₂ OH-CHOH-CH ₂ OH _{Glycerol}	1	1		1	1		1							
Fuel oil (Heizöl)		1	Χ	1	1		1		1	1			1	
Urine (Harn /Urin)	1	1	1	1	1		1		2	1			1	
Carbone dioxide (Kohlendioxid) CO _{2Kohlendioxid} CO ₂	1	1	2	1	1		1	1		1			1	
Carbonic acid (Kohlensäure)	1	1	2	1	1		1			1			2	
Cooling liquid (Kühlflüssigkeit)		1		1		2				1				
Air (Luft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Methyl cloride (Methylchlorid) CH ₃ Cl		1	Х				1			1				
Mineral oil (Mineralöle)	2	1	Χ	1	1	2	1	1	1	1			1	1
Ozone (Ozon)		1	1	1					2	1				

^{1 =} resistant, 2 = limited resistance, x = not resistant, empty field = not tested

^{*)} Made of corrosion-chemical point of view please note when installing the pressure switch (G-AlSi 12) on pipes, fittings or fittings material selection. The installation must be in accordance with the relevant standards - Flange.

Pressure switches, general

Overview of media resistance

		Diaphragm material / Membran							Press	sure co	nnec	tion		
Medium*	CR	Stain- less steel	EPDM	FKM	NBR	NBR/ SBR	POM	TPE	Aluminium die-cast	Stainless steel	Stainless steel / brass	Brass	PA 66 +GF	Steel, galvanised
Perchlorethylen CCI ₂ =CCL _{2Perchlorethylen} CCI ₂ =CCL ₂		1	Х							1				
Vegetaible oil (Pflanzenöl)		1	X	1	1		2		1	1				
Phenolic acid (Phenolsäure) C ₆ H ₅ (OH) _{Phenolsäure} C ₆ H ₅ (OH)		1								1				
Propane (Propan) C ₃ H ₈	1	1	X	1	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	
Oxygen (Sauerstoff) O		1	1	1			1		1	1	1	1	1	
Schielding gases (Schutzgase)		1								1				
Sulfur dioxide (Schwefeldioxid) SO ₂		1	X	2						1				
Silicone oil (Silikonöl)	1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	
Nitrogen (Stickstoff) N ₂	1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	
Synthetic oil (Synthetische Öle)		1		1	1	2	1		1	1			1	
Toulouene (Toluen /Phenylmet- han) C ₆ H ₅ CH ₃		1	X						1	1	1	1	1	
Trichlorethene CHCI=CCI ₂		1	X							1				
Water (Wasser) H ₂ O	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Water Distelled, aired (Wasser Destilliert, entlüftet)	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	1			1	1
Hydrogem (Wasserstoff) H ₂	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
Water - Sea water (Wasser Meerwasser)	1	2	1	1	1		1	1	2	2			1	
Water - vapor (Wasserdampf)		1		1					1	1	2	2		

	Pressure connection		D	iaphra	gm ma	terial / I	Membra	an	
Pressure switches	material	CR	Stain- less steel	EPDM	FKM	NBR	NBR / SBR	POM	TPE
MDR 1	Aluminium die-cast								Х
MDR 11	Aluminium die-cast								X
MDR 1	Steel, galvanised								X
MDR 11	Steel, galvanised								Х
MDR 2	Aluminium die-cast						Х		
MDR 21	Aluminium die-cast						Х		
MDR 3	Aluminium die-cast	Х				Х	Х		
MDR 4	Aluminium die-cast						Х		
MDR 43	Aluminium die-cast	X							
MDR 5	Aluminium die-cast			Х		X			
MDR 5	Stainless steel / PA 66 + GF			Х		Х			
MDR 5	Brass / PA 66 + GF					X			
MDR 53	Aluminium die-cast	X							
MDR P	Brass	Х			Х	Х			
MDR K	Aluminium die-cast					X			Х
MDR F	Aluminium die-cast	Х			X	Х			
MDR F	PA 66 + GF	X			X	X			
MDR F (>32 bar)	Stainless steel / Brass							Х	
MDR F	Stainless steel		Х						Х

^{1 =} resistant, 2 = limited resistance, x = not resistant, empty field = not tested
*) Made of corrosion-chemical point of view please note when installing the pressure switch (G-AlSi 12) on pipes, fittings or fittings material selection. The installation must be in accordance with the relevant standards - Flange.



High performance pressure switches









	К		

High per	formance pressure switches	for AC curi	rents	Industries	® 0
MDR 1	AC current; switching capacity 4.0 kW Max. cut-out pressure 11 bar Now with an operator hourmeter	NEW!	P. 25	Compressors, pumps	
MDR 11	AC current; switching capacity 4.0 kW Max. cut-out pressure 11 bar / 160 psi UL / CSA-approval optional		P. 28	Compressors, pumps	
MDR 2	current; switching capacity 2.2 kW Max. cut-out pressure 12 bar Now with an operator hourmeter	NEW!	P. 31	Compressors, pumps	
MDR 21	AC current; switching capacity 4.0 kW Max. cut-out pressure 12 bar / 175 psi UL / CSA-approval optional		P. 34	Compressors, pumps	







High performance	pressure	switches	for	3-phase currents
				0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Industries



IVI	עו	ĸ	3

3-phase; switching capacity 7.5 (11) kW available with overload relays Max. cut-out pressure 35 bar UL / CSA-approval optional Now with star/delta version



MDR 4

MDR 5

3-phase; switching capacity 4.0 / 5.5 kW Max. cut-out pressure 25 bar



3-phase; switching capacity 5.5 kW available with overload relays

Compressors, pumps P. 44

Max. cut-out pressure 45 bar

P. 37

Compressors, pumps

Compressors, pumps

Pressure switch MDR 1 / 6, Pump version





- Single phase
- Switching capacity 4.0 kW
- Max. cut-out pressure 6 bar
- Incl. s PG 11 Z/ZK
- **2**-pole (N.C.)
- Steel flange
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Differential adjustment
- Flange = steel (\ddot{U} = with screw connection)



Steel flange ST-Ü

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 1/6	MDR-1 DSD BAEA 017A030 XDE XXX	-	2,5 - 6	G 1/4" ST	220	212119
MDR 1/6	MDR-1 DTD BAEA 017A030 XDE XXX	-	2,5 - 6	G 1/4" ST-Ü	220	212126

Pressure switch MDR 1 / 11, Compressor version





- Single phase
- Switching capacity 4.0 kW
- Max. cut-out pressure 11 bar
- Incl. cable glands PG 11 Z/ZK
- and unloader valve AEV 1 S
- **2**-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Differential adjustment

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR1/11-EA	MDR-1 GBA AAEA 060A080 QDE XXX	EA	2,5 - 11	G 1/4" Alu	220	212133
MDR1/11-EA	MDR-1 GEA AAEA 060A080 QDE XXX	EA	2,5 – 11	F4 1/4" Alu	220	212140
MDR1/11-EA	MDR-1 GFA AAEA 060A080 QDE XXX	EA	2,5 – 11	F4 3/8" Alu	220	212157
MDR1/11	MDR-1 GBA BAEA 060A080 QDE XXX	-	2,5 – 11	G 1/4" Alu	220	216049
MDR1/11	MDR-1 GEA BAEA 060A080 QDE XXX	-	2,5 – 11	F4 1/4" Alu	220	216025
MDR1/11	MDR-1 GFA BAEA 060A080 ODE XXX	-	2.5 - 11	F4 3/8" Alu	220	216063

Technical Data MDR 1					
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) $U_e=240 \text{ V } (1\sim)$	4,0 kW				
Electrical life (AC 3) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁵				
Mechanical life Cycles	> 5 x 10 ⁵				
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120				
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600				
Rated operational current $I_{\rm e}$ at 240 V AC	20 A				
Bursting strength Pz	> 35 bar				
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 5+ 80 °C				

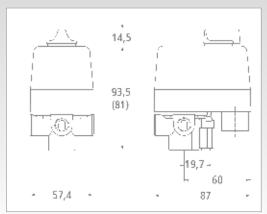
Technical Data MDR 1 acc. to 60947 UL/CSA				
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 70 °C			
Degree of Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 44			
Conductor cross-section 1 fine stranded cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²			
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²			

Diaphragm media resistance MDR 1

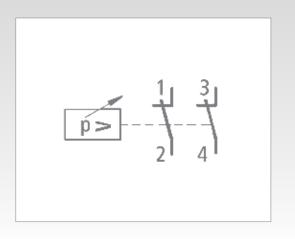
A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.



Dimensions / Circuit Diagrams MDR 1







Accessories MDR 1

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No
	Unloader valves		
EV 1S*	with quick-connect 6 mm for plastic unloader valves	25	226765
	Delayed unloader valves		
AEV 1S*	with quick-connect 6 mm for plastic unloader valves	25	217541
	Cable glands		
WN	Grommet	6	200888
PG 11 G	Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread)	6	255024
PG 11 Z		12	255031
PG 11 ZK	With strain relief and cable support	12	255048
	Cover		
H1 (Cover MDR 1)	Cover without On/Off lever (Neutral version, without marking)	40	230700
H1-EA (Cover MDR 1 + EA)	Cover with On/Off lever for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking)	40	227366
Cover MDR 1 + EA + lever	Conversion kit H1 to cover H1-EA	40	230717

^{*}only for pneumatic tubes with outside tolerances according to e. g. Festo PAN 6x1mm

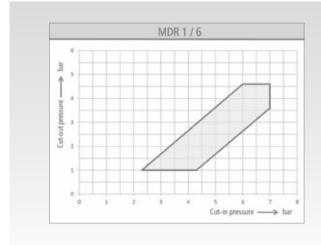
Unloader valves / Delayed unloader valves Dimensions unloader valves EV 1S AEV 1S Dimensions unloader valves EV 1S / AEV 1S

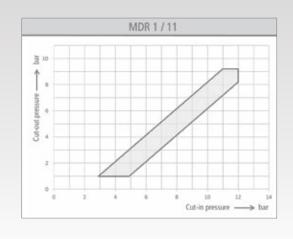
^{**} Other valve types available on request!

Cable glands MDR 1



Pressure Diagrams MDR 1





Explanation

Devices with differential pressure adjustment

An intersecting point is determined in the diagram by selecting a pair of cut-in and cut-out pressure values. If this point lies within the

shaded area, this pair of values can be set on the pressure switch. If this point lies outside the shaded area, these values cannot be set.

Example: MDR 1/11 with differential pressure adjustment

With a preselected cut-in pressure of 4 bar, the cut-out pressure can be determined and set between 5.4 and 8 bar using the differential pressure adjustment.

Accessories Hourmeter kit MDR 1



Description

The MDR 1 can be equipped or retrofitted with an operating hourmeter to monitor the pump and compressor running time.

The hourmeter is available as a kit and can be attached to the cover in 4 different positions, each offset at an angle of 90°. This ensures optimum readability.

The kit consists of an operating hourmeter for either 230 V supplied and a perforated MDR 1 cover with or without ON/OFF lever.

Order reference	Description	Voltage	Voltage Packing (units)	
H1 - B 230	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-1	230 V / 50 Hz	1	279297
H1-EA - B 230	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-1+EA	230 V / 50 Hz	1	279303



Pressure switch MDR 11 / 6, Pump version









- Single phase
- Switching capacity 4.0 kW / 4 HP
- Max. cut-out pressure 6 bar / 87 psi
- Incl. cable glands PG13.5 Z/ZK
- **2**-pole (N.C.)
- Steel flange
- Acc. to EN 60947
- UL / CSA-approval optional
- Differential adjustment
- Flange = steel (Ü = with screw connection)



Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 11/6-EA	MDR-11 DSD AAIA 017A030 XHI XXX	EA	2,5 - 6	G 1/4" ST	300	235712
MDR 11/6-EA	MDR-11 DTD AAIA 017A030 XHI XXX	EA	2,5 - 6	G 1/4" ST-Ü	320	235729

Cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!

Pressure switch MDR 11 / 11, Compressor version









- Single phase
- Switching capacity 4.0 kW / 4 HP
- Max. cut-out pressure 11 bar / 160 psi
- Incl. cable glands PG13,5 Z/ZK
- With delayed unloader valve AEV 11 S
- **2**-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- UL / CSA-approval optional
- Differential adjustment
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 11/11-EA	MDR-11 GBA AAIA 060A080 QHI XXX	EA	2,5 - 11	G 1/4" Alu	300	235736
MDR 11/11-EA	MDR-11 GEA AAIA 060A080 QHI XXX	EA	2,5 – 11	F4 1/4" Alu	320	235743

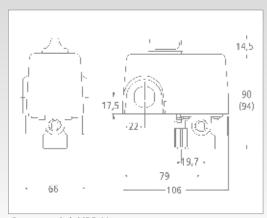
Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!
*) = with Flange F4 3/8" or F4 1/4" NPT on request

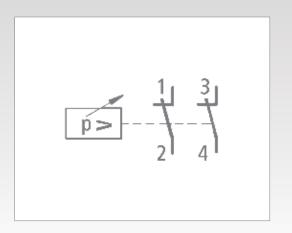
Technical Data MDR 11 acc. to 60947 UL/CSA					
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) $U_e=240 \text{ V } (1\sim)$	4,0 kW				
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U_e =240 V (1~) / U_e =120 V (1~)	3,0 HP/2,0 HP				
Electrical life (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U _e =240 V dc; 2,7A	0,5 HP				
Electrical life (AC 3) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁵				
Mechanical life Cycles	> 5 x 10 ⁵				
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120				
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600				
Rated operational current I _e (EN 60947) at 240 V AC	20 A				
Rated operational current le (UL/CSA) at 240 V AC	26 A				
Bursting strength Pz	> 35 bar				

Technical Data MDR 11 acc. to 60947 UL/CSA					
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 5+ 80 °C				
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 70 °C				
Degree of Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 44				
Conductor cross-section 1 fine stranded cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²				
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²				

Diaphragm media resistance MDR 11 A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

Dimensions / Circuit Diagrams MDR 11





Pressure switch MDR 11

Accessories MDR 11

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Unloader valves		
EV 1 S*	with quick-connect 6 mm for plastic unloader valves	25	226765
EV 1 WSi	90° unloader valve with quick-connect for 1/4" plastic tubes, quick-connect can be rotated 360°	25	247593
	Delayed unloader valves		
AEV 1 S*	with quick-connect 6 mm for plastic unloader valves	25	217541
	Cable glands		
WN	Grommets	6	201243
PG 13,5 Z-21	With strain relief	12	201021
PG 13,5 ZK-21	With strain relief and cable support	12	201038

^{*}only for pneumatic tubes with outside tolerances according to e. g. Festo PAN 6x1mm

Unloader valves / Delayed unloader valves

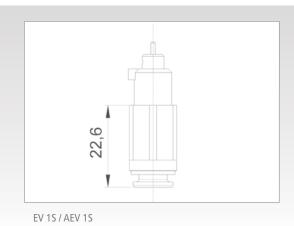


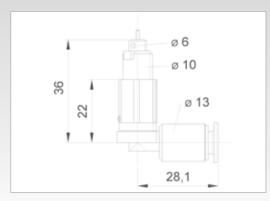
Cable glands MDR 11





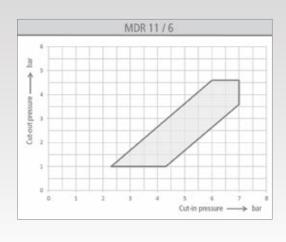
Dimensions, Accessories MDR 11

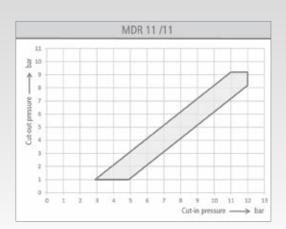




EV 1WSi

Pressure Diagrams MDR 11





Explanation

Devices with differential pressure adjustment

An intersecting point is determined in the diagram by selecting a pair of cut-in and cut-out pressure values. If this point lies within thebshaded area, this pair of values can be set on the pressure switch. If this point lies outside the shaded area, these values cannot be set.

Example: MDR 1/11 with differential pressure adjustment
With a preselected cut-in pressure of 4 bar, the cut-out pressure can be determined
and set between 5.4 and 8 bar using the differential pressure adjustment.





- Single phase
- Switching capacity 2.2 kW
- Max. cut-out pressure 12 bar
- 2-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 2/6-EA	MDR-2 DBA AAAA 015A030 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 7	G 1/4" Alu	300	212164
MDR 2/11-EA	MDR-2 GBA AAAA 070A090 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 12	G 1/4" Alu	300	212171
MDR 2/11-EA	MDR-2 GEA AAAA 070A090 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 12	F4 1/4" Alu	320	212188
MDR 2/11-EA	MDR-2 GFA AAAA 070A090 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 12	F4 3/8" Alu	320	212195
MDR 2/11-EA	MDR-2 GDA AAAA 070A090 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 12	F4 1/2" Alu	320	212201
MDR 2/6	MDR-2 DBA BAAA 015A030 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 7	G 1/4" Alu	300	217381
MDR 2/11	MDR-2 GBA BAAA 070A090 XAA XXX	-	4 - 12	G 1/4" Alu	300	217404
MDR 2/11	MDR-2 GEA BAAA 070A090 XAA XXX	-	4 - 12	F4 1/4" Alu	320	219408
MDR 2/11	MDR-2 GFA BAAA 070A090 XAA XXX	-	4 - 12	F4 3/8" Alu	320	226888
MDR 2/11	MDR-2 GDA BAAA 070A090 XAA XXX	-	4 - 12	F4 1/2" Alu	320	226895

Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!

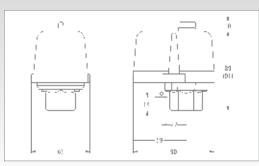
Technical Data MDR 2 acc. to 60947				
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V			
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) $U_e=240 \text{ V } (1\sim)$	2,2 kW			
Electrical life (AC 3) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁵			
Mechanical life Cycles	> 5 x 10 ⁵			
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120			
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600			
Rated operational current I _e at 240 V AC 3	16 A			
Bursting strength Pz	> 35 bar			
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 5+ 80 °C			

Technical Data MDR 2 acc. to 60947		
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 80 °C	
Degree of Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 44	
Conductor cross-section 1 fine stranded cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²	
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²	

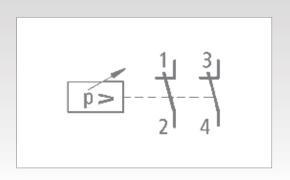
Diaphragm media resistance MDR 2

A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

Dimensions / Circuit Diagrams MDR 2



Pressure switch MDR-2





Accessories MDR 2

	Description	Weight (in g)	
	Unloader valves		
EV 2	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	200666
EV 2S*	With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	25	200680
EV 2W	90° with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or discharge copper tubes	25	200697
EV 2Wi	90° with screw connection for 1/4" mm plastic or discharge copper tubes	15	200703
EV 2WS*	90° with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	15	200710
	Delayed unloader valves		
AEV 2	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	200727
AEV 2S*	With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	25	200741
AEV 2W	90° with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	15	200758
AEV 2Wi	90° with screw connection for 1/4" mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	15	200765
AEV 2WS*	90° with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	15	200772
	Cable glands		
WN	Grommet	6	200888
PG 11 G	Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread)	6	200895
PG 11 V	Cable gland complete	12	200901
PG 11 Z	With strain relief	12	200925
PG 11 ZK	With strain relief and cable support	12	200918
PG 13,5 G	Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread)	6	200963
PG 13,5 V	Cable gland complete	12	200932
PG 13,5 Z	With strain relief	12	200956
PG 13,5 ZK	With strain relief and cable support	12	200949
	Cover		
H2 (Cover MDR 2)	Cover without On/Off lever	40	217510
H2-EA (Cover MDR 2+EA)	Cover with On/Off lever for manual On/Off	40	229445

^{*}only for pneumatic tubes with outside tolerances according to e. g. Festo PAN 6x1mm

Unloader valves / Delayed unloader valves



Cable glands MDR 2



Accessories Hourmeter kit MDR 2



Description

The MDR 2 can be equipped or retrofitted with an operating hourmeter to monitor the pump and compressor running time.

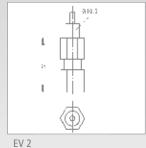
The hourmeter is available as a kit and can be attached to the cover in 4 different positions, each offset at an angle of 90°. This ensures optimum readability.

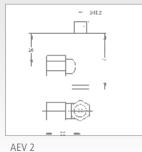
The kit consists of an operating hourmeter for either 230 V supplied and a perforated MDR 2 cover with or without ON/OFF lever.

Order reference	Description	Voltage	Packing (units)	Part No.
H2 - B 230	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-2	230 V / 50 Hz	1	279310
H2-EA - B 230	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-2+EA	230 V / 50 Hz	1	279327

can be used at 60 Hz with higher engine speed

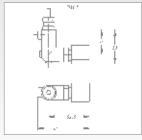
Dimensions, Accessories MDR 2







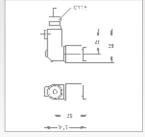
EV 2S



EV 2W / EV 2Wi AEV 2W / AEV 2Wi

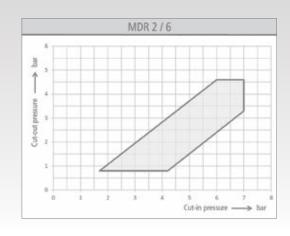


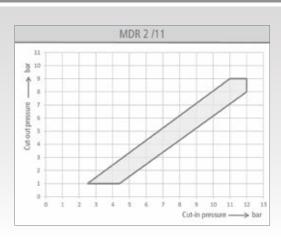
AEV 2S



EV 2WS / AEV 2WS

Pressure Diagrams







Pressure switch MDR 21









- Single phase
- Switching capacity 2.2 kW / 3 HP
- Max. cut-out pressure 12 bar / 175 psi
- **2**-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- UL / CSA-approval
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 21/6-EA	MDR-21 DBA AACA 015A030 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 7	G 1/4" Alu	300	212218
MDR 21/6-EA	MDR-21 DEA AACA 015A030 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 7	F4 1/4" Alu	320	212225
MDR 21/11-EA	MDR-21 GBA AACA 070A090 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 12	G 1/4" Alu	300	212232
MDR 21/11-EA	MDR-21 GEA AACA 070A090 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 12	F4 1/4" Alu	320	212249
MDR 21/6	MDR-21 DBA BACA 015A030 XAA XXX	_	1,5 - 7	G1/4" Alu	300	219910
MDR 21/6	MDR-21 DEA BACA 015A030 XAA XXX	_	1,5 - 7	F4 1/4" Alu	320	226901
MDR 21/11	MDR-21 GBA BACA 070A090 XAA XXX	_	4 - 12	G1/4" Alu	300	226918
MDR 21/11	MDR-21 GEA BACA 070A090 XAA XXX	-	4 - 12	G F4 1/4" Alu	320	226925

Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!

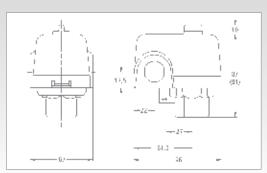
Technical Data MDR 21 nach EN 60947 UL/CSA			
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V		
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) $U_e=120 \ V \ (1\sim)$	2 HP		
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U_e =240 V (1~)	3 HP		
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) Cycles	2,2 kW		
Electrical life (AC 3) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁵		
Mechanical life Cycles	> 5 x 10 ⁶		
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120		
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600		
Rated operational current le (UL 508, CSA 22.2) at 240 V AC / 120 V AC	17 A /24 A		
Bursting strength Pz	> 35 bar		

Technical Data MDR 21 nach EN 60947 UL/CSA			
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 5+ 80 °C		
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 80 °C		
Degree of Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 44		
Conductor cross-section 1 fine stranded cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²		
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²		

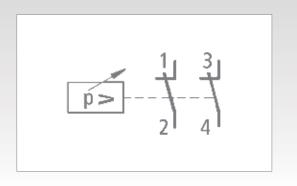
Diaphragm media resistance MDR 21

A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

Dimensions / Circuit Diagrams MDR 21



Pressure switch MDR 21



Accessories MDR 21

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Unloader valves		
EV 2	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	200666
EV 2S*	With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	25	200680
EV 2W	90° with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or discharge copper tubes	15	200697
EV 2Wi	90° with screw connection for 1/4" mm plastic or discharge copper tubes	15	200703
EV 2WS*	90° with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	15	200710
	Delayed unloader valves		
AEV 2	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	200727
AEV 2S*	With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	25	200741
AEV 2W	90° with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	15	200758
AEV 2Wi	90° with screw connection for 1/4" mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	15	200765
AEV 2WS*	90° with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	15	200772
	Cable glands		
WN	Grommet	6	201243
PG 13,5 Z-21	With strain relief	12	201021
PG 13,5 ZK-21	With strain relief and cable support	12	201038
	Cover		
H 21 (Cover MDR 21)	Cover without On/Off lever (Neural version without marking)	40	229452
H 21-EA (Cover MDR 2+EA)	Cover with On/Off lever for manual On/Off (neutral version, without marking)	40	217503

^{*} only for pneumatic tubes with outside tolerances according to e. g. Festo PAN 6x1mm

Unloader valves / Delayed unloader valves

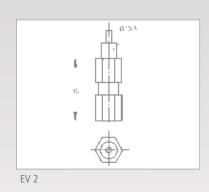


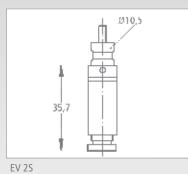
Cable glands MDR 21



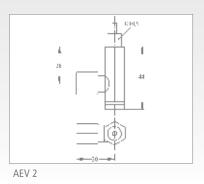


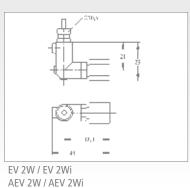
Dimensions, Accessories MDR 21

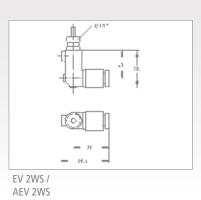




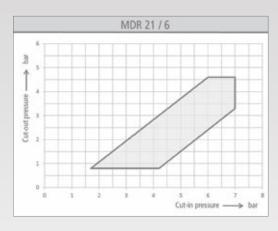


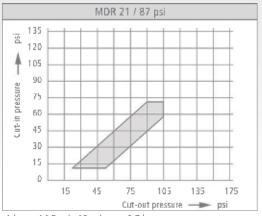




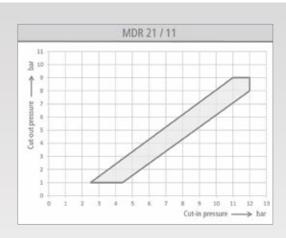


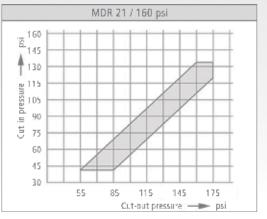
Pressure Diagrams



















- 3-phase
- Switching capacity 7.5 (11) kW / 20 HP
- Available with overload relay
- Max. cut-out pressure 35 bar
- **3**-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- UL / CSA-approval optional
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium
- Available with scale
- Available with auxiliary switch

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 3/6-EA	MDR-3 DAA AAAA 045A060 XAA XXX	EA	1,3 - 6	G 1/2" Alu	610	212256
MDR 3/11-EA	MDR-3 GAA AAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	610	212263
MDR 3/11-EA	MDR-3 GBA AAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	G 1/4" Alu	610	212270
MDR 3/11-EA	MDR-3 GEA AAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	F4 1/4" Alu	640	212287
MDR 3/11-EA	MDR-3 GDA AAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	F4 1/2" Alu	640	212294
MDR 3/11-EA	MDR-3 GFA AAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	F4 3/8" Alu	640	212300
MDR 3/16-EA	MDR-3 HAA AAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	610	212317
MDR 3/16-EA	MDR-3 HBA AAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	G 1/4" Alu	610	212324
MDR 3/16-EA	MDR-3 HEA AAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	F4 1/4" Alu	640	212331
MDR 3/16-EA	MDR-3 HDA AAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	F4 1/2" Alu	640	212348
MDR 3/16-EA	MDR-3 HFA AAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	F4 3/8" Alu	640	212355
MDR 3/25-EA	MDR-3 IAA AAAA 215A250 XAA XXX	EA	7,5 – 25	G 1/2" Alu	610	212362
MDR 3/25-EA	MDR-3 IDA AAAA 215A250 XAA XXX	EA	7,5 – 25	F4 1/2" Alu	640	212379
MDR 3/35-EA	MDR-3 JAA AAAA 320A350 XAA XXX	EA	12 – 35	G 1/2" Alu	610	229711
MDR 3/35-EA	MDR-3 JDA AAAA 320A350 XAA XXX	EA	12 - 35	F4 1/2" Alu	640	229728
MDR 3/6	MDR-3 DAA BAAA 045A060 XAA XXX	-	1,3 - 6	G 1/2" Alu	590	226932
MDR 3/11	MDR-3 GAA BAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	590	226949
MDR 3/11	MDR-3 GBA BAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	G 1/4" Alu	590	226956
MDR 3/11	MDR-3 GEA BAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	F4 1/4" Alu	620	226963
MDR 3/11	MDR-3 GDA BAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	F4 1/2" Alu	620	226970
MDR 3/11	MDR-3 GFA BAAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	F4 3/8" Alu	620	226987
MDR 3/16	MDR-3 HAA BAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	590	226994
MDR 3/16	MDR-3 HBA BAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	G 1/4" Alu	590	227007
MDR 3/16	MDR-3 HEA BAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	F4 1/4" Alu	620	227014
MDR 3/16	MDR-3 HDA BAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	F4 1/2" Alu	620	227021
MDR 3/16	MDR-3 HFA BAAA 130A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	F4 3/8" Alu	620	227038
MDR 3/25	MDR-3 IAA BAAA 215A250 XAA XXX	-	7,5 – 25	G 1/2" Alu	590	227045
MDR 3/25	MDR-3 IDA BAAA 215A250 XAA XXX	-	7,5 – 25	F4 1/2" Alu	620	227052
MDR 3/35	MDR-3 JAA BAAA 320A350 XAA XXX	-	12 – 35	G 1/2" Alu	590	229698
MDR 3/35	MDR-3 JDA BAAA 320A350 XAA XXX	-	12 - 35	F4 1/2" Alu	620	229704

Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!

Type overview Pressure Switch MDR 3 RM versions, with roller diaphragm - tight pressure differential, extended medium resistance

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 3/6-RM	MDR-3 DAB BAAA 028A035 XAA XXX	-	1 - 6	G 1/2" Alu	770	229674
MDR 3/10-RM	MDR-3 GAB BAAA 060A070 XAA XXX	-	3 – 10	G 1/2" Alu	770	227595
MDR 3/10-RM	MDR-3 GOB BAAA 060A070 XAA XXX	-	3 – 10	G1/2"+ G 1/4"Alu	810	227601
MDR 3/10-RM-EA	MDR-3 GAB AAAA 060A070 XAA XXX	EA	3 – 10	G 1/2" Alu	800	227632
MDR 3/10-RM-EA	MDR-3 GOB AAAA 060A070 XAA XXX	EA	3 - 10	G 1/2"+ G1/4" Alu	850	227649
MDR 3/16-RM	MDR-3 HAB BAAA 145A160 XAA XXX	_	5 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	770	227618
MDR 3/16-RM	MDR-3 HOB BAAA 145A160 XAA XXX	-	5 - 16	G 1/2"+G 1/4" Alu	810	227625
MDR 3/16-RM-EA	MDR-3 HAB AAAA 145A160 XAA XXX	EA	5 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	800	227656
MDR 3/16-RM-EA	MDR-3 HOB AAAA 145A160 XAA XXX	EA	5 - 16	G 1/2"+ G1/4" Alu	850	227663

Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!



Technical Data MDR 3 acc. to EN 60947, UL / CSA					
Rated insulation voltage Ui	690 V				
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U _e =120 V (1~)	2 HP				
Motor switching capacity (AC3) U _e =240 V (1~)	2,2 kW				
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U_e =240 V (1 \sim)	3 HP				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =240 V (3~)	5,5 kW				
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U_e =240 V (3~)	7,5 HP				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =400 V (3~)	7,5/11* kW				
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U _e =480 V (3~)	15 HP				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =500 V (3~)	7,5/11* kW				
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U _e =600 V (3~)	20 HP				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =690 V (3~)	7,5/15* kW				

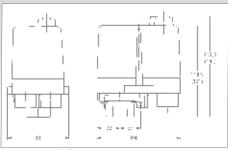
Technical Data MDR 3 acc. to EN 60947, UL / CSA					
Electrical life (AC 3) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁵				
Mechanical life Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁶				
Max. electrical cyles cycles / h	120				
Max. mechanical cycles cycles / h	600				
Rated operational current le the bei 690 V AC 3	24 A				
Bursting strength Pz	≤ 16 > 40 bar ≥ 25 > 60 bar				
Permissible medium temperature Air	-5+ 80 °C				
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 80 °C				
Degree of Protection acc to EN 60529	IP 54				
Conductor cross-section 1 fine stranded cable 1 x / 2 x	4 / 2,5 mm ²				
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	6 / 4 mm²				

Diaphragm media resistance MDR 3 USA

A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

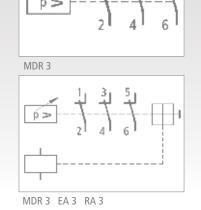
A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

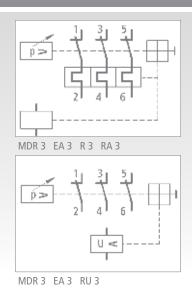
Dimensions MDR 3

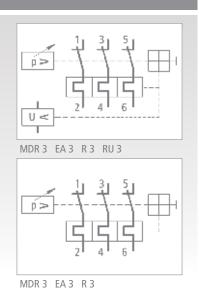


Pressure switch MDR-3

Circuit Diagrams MDR 3







Diaphragm media resistance MDR 3

^{*)} with Arc-chamber SK..H on request

Accessory DPA-Board for MDR 3 (Use only with MDR-3..E/A and RU 3/400-50; article-nr. 201557)



Description

Installing the DPA - circuit board onto MDR 3, the pressure switch offers the following additional functions:

- Phase sequence control
- Phase failure detection
- Supervision of an external opener possible, e. g. Klixon for temperature
- supervision (clamp tension < 230 V)</p>
- Undervoltage release

For all functions the neutral conductor is not necessary. In case of malfunction the pressure switch will be switched off. Only upon solving the malfunction, the pressure switch can be switched on again.

Field of application: place-variable compressors, building site-area etc.

Order reference	Description	Voltage	Packing (units)	Part No.
DPA-Board	Phase sequence, phase drop protection board	400 V / 50 Hz	1	258520

Accessories Hourmeter kit MDR 3



Description

The MDR 3 can be equipped or retrofitted with an operating hourmeter to monitor the pump and compressor running time.

The hourmeter is available as a kit and can be attached to the cover in 4 different positions, each offset at an angle of 90°. This ensures optimum readability.

The kit consists of an operating hourmeter for either 230 V / 400 V or with battery supplied and a perforated MDR 3 cover with or without ON/OFF lever.

Order reference	Description	Voltage	Packing (units)	Part No.
H3 - B 230	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-3	230 V / 50 Hz	1	237297
H3 - B 400	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-3	400 V / 50 Hz	1	237303
H3-EA - B 230	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-3+EA	230 V / 50 Hz	1	237310
H3-EA - B 400	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-3+EA	400 V / 50 Hz	1	237327
Н3-В	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-3	battery supplied	1	274308
Н3-ЕА-В	Hourmeter and Cover for MDR-3+EA	battery supplied	1	274315

can be used at 60 Hz with higher engine speed



Accessories MDR 3

EV 31 With surve connection for 147 [lastic or copper discharge tubes 25 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3	Action for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201045	FV 3 With strew connection for 16" plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 20 20 1 1 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			Weight (in g)	
Will server connection for firm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25	Ection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201045 ction for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201052 ctrion fill mights for copper discharge tubes 25 201052 ctrion fill mights for copper discharge tubes 18 201076 ce with suck-connect for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201083 ce with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 201090 cition for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201106 cition for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201120 cition for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201120 cition for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201134 cition for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201137 cition for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201137 cition for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201137 cition for might plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201137 cition for form plastic discharge tubes 18 201137 cition for form plastic discharge tubes 10 201131 ci	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201				
EV 31 With sure connection for 147 plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 PX 39VP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 39VP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 39VP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 147 plastic or copper discharge tubes 19 PX 39VP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 147 plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 147 plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 25 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 25 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 25 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 16 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 147 plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 140 plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 140 plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 140 plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 140 plastic discharge tubes 19 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw connection for 140 plastic discharge tubes 18 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw for 140 plastic discharge tubes 19 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw for 140 plastic discharge tubes 19 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw for 140 plastic discharge tubes 19 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw for 140 plastic discharge tubes 19 PX 30VPP 90 windower valve with screw for 140 plastic discharge tubes 19 PX 30VPP 90 plastic discharge tubes 19 PX 30VPP 90 P	extion for IMa* plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201052 ce with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201076 re with screw connection for 174* plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201089 re with screw connection for 174* plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201090 extion for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 30 201229 ler valves 25 201106 ctrion for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201106 ctr for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201106 ctr for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201137 ex with screw connection for 174* plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201120 ex with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201130 ev with screw connection for 174* plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 2011120 ev with screw connection for 174* plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201120 ev with screw connection for 174* plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201132 ev with screw connection for 174* plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201142 <t< td=""><td>EV 31 With strees connection for 10° plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201 EV 349° 90° unloader valve with screec connection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 349° 90° unloader valve with screec connection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 349° 90° unloader valve with screec connection for 14° plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 EV 349° 90° unloader valve with screec connection for 14° plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201 EV 31 With screec connection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 20 201 EV 31 With screec connection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve valves 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve very screecing the screecing of 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° u</td><td>EV/ 3</td><td></td><td>25</td><td>2010/15</td></t<>	EV 31 With strees connection for 10° plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201 EV 349° 90° unloader valve with screec connection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 349° 90° unloader valve with screec connection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 349° 90° unloader valve with screec connection for 14° plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 EV 349° 90° unloader valve with screec connection for 14° plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201 EV 31 With screec connection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 20 201 EV 31 With screec connection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve valves 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve very screecing the screecing of 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 6° mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° unloader valve with screec vornection for 140° plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 340° 90° u	EV/ 3		25	2010/15
EV 3510	ct for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201069 ve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201076 ve with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201080 ve with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 30 201229 cier valves 201090 201100 cier valves 25 201106 cit for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201106 cit for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201137 ve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201137 ve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201137 ve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 201151 (for additional wiring) 12 201232 ve with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201110 (for additional wiring) 12 201232 (for additional wiring) 12 201323 (for additional wiring) 12 201246 (for additional wiring) 12 <td>EV 351° With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 3WP 90° unloader valve with server connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 EV 3WP 90° unloader valve with server connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 EV 3WP 90° unloader valve with server connection for 1MP plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 3U With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 30 201 Delayed unloader valve with guide-connect for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 30 201 ARV 3W With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 30 201 ARV 3W 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 42 25 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 48 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EV 351° With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201 EV 3WP 90° unloader valve with server connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 EV 3WP 90° unloader valve with server connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 EV 3WP 90° unloader valve with server connection for 1MP plastic discharge tubes 10 201 EV 3U With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 30 201 Delayed unloader valve with guide-connect for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 30 201 ARV 3W With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 30 201 ARV 3W 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 42 25 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 4AV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1MP plastic or copper discharge tubes 48 201 48 2				
27 397 90° unloader valve with serve connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	We with screw connection for 14" plastic or copper discharge tubes 18	27 397 90° unloader valve with screw connection for \$first part includes valve with screw connection for \$\text{first part includes valve with squick-connect for \$6' mm plastic discharge tubes 18 201				
27 MW 90" unloader water with surew connection for 14" plastic or copper discharge tubes 10	We with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 10	X3 Will 90" unloader valve with sucero connection for 14" plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201 X3 Will 20" unloader valve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic for 6 mm plastic problems 30 201 X4 Will 20" 2				
27 MWS ¹⁻¹⁰ 90° unloader valve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 30 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10	27 MWS ¹⁻¹⁰ 90° unloader valve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 201				
Delayed unloader valves	International Color	Delayed unloader valves Delayed unloader valves Section Delayed unloader valves Section Sectio				
	Identify Section Formal Section Sect	Delayed unloader valves				
AEV 3 With storew connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	exicion for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201106 ct for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201120 ve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201137 ve with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201151 (for additional wiring) 12 201373 (for additional wiring) 12 201373 (for additional wiring) 12 201373 anting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201243 niting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201281 niting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201281 niting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 olete 12 201311 and cable support 12 201311 and cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 niting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201381 niting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201381 niting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201381 olete 12 2	With server connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 25 201	EV 3L	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	30	201229
ARD 36192 With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes ARV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 ARV 3WP 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 114″ plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 ARV 3WS ¹³ 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 114″ plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 ARV 3WS ¹³ 90° unloader valve with puck-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 Cable glands With strain relief (for additional wiring) 12 28 WIN Grommet 6 6 2 R6 11 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) R6 11 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) R6 11 Z With strain relief R6 11 Z With strain relief R6 11 Z With strain relief R6 12 Z With strain relief R6 13,5 Z C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) R6 13,5 V Cable gland complete R6 13,5 V Cable gland complete R6 13,5 C With strain relief R6 13,5 C With strain relief R6 13,5 C With strain relief R6 14 Z With strain relief R6 15 Z With strain relief R6 16 Z With strain relief R6 18 Z With strain relief R6 18 Z With strain relief R6 18 Z With strain re	ctt for 6, mm plastic discharge tubes 25 201120 ve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201137 ve with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201151 ve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 201151 (for additional wiring) 12 201373 (for additional wiring) 12 201373 (for additional wiring) 6 201249 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 201250 plete 12 201274 and cable support 12 201274 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 201298 polete 12 201341 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 201393 polete 12 201341 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 201328 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 201328 polete 12 201342 polete 12 201328 nting of cable glands (inner thread) <	ARD 35 ⁽¹⁾² ARD 38 ⁽¹⁾² 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 ARD 3W0° 190 unloader valve with screw connection for 1 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 ARD 3W0° 190 unloader valve with screw connection for 1 M° plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201 Cable glands Cable glands With strain relief (for additional wiring) 12 201 WM Growmet Cable glands (inner thread) 6 201 RG 11 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 201 RG 11 V Cable gland complete 12 201 RG 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 RG 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 RG 13,5 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 201 RG 13,5 V Cable gland complete 12 201 RG 13,5 V Cable gland complete 12 201 RG 13,5 C With strain relief and cable support RG 13,5 C With strain relief and cable support RG 13,5 C With strain relief and cable support RG 16 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) RG 16 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) RG 16 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) RG 18,5 W With strain relief and cable support RG 18,5 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18,5 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C Cover without for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief and cable support RG 18 C With strain relief RG C With RG C With RG C With R				
AEV 3WP	re with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201137 re with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201144 re with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 201151 (for additional wiring) 12 201373 6 201243 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201250 plete 12 201267 12 201267 12 201281 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 lete 12 201381 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 lete 12 201381 and cable support 12 201381 and cable support 12 201381 and cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201398 lete 12 201380 lete 12 201380 lete 12 201380 lete 12 201380 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201398 lete 12 201380 lete 1	AEV 3WP				201106
AEV 3WI ⁽¹⁾ 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes Cable glands 60° unloader valve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 2 Whith strain relief (for additional wiring) 12 2 Whith strain relief (for additional wiring) 12 2 Whith strain relief (for additional wiring) 12 2 Whith strain relief (for additional wiring) 6 2 6 11 7	re with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes 10 201151 re with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 201151 (for additional wiring) 12 201373 66 201233 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 66 201243 plate 12 201267 12 201274 and cable support 12 201281 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 66 201298 plete 12 201301 and cable support 12 201311 and cable support 12 201311 and cable support 12 201328 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 66 201298 plete 12 2013342 12 201311 and cable support 12 201328 nting of cable glands (inner thread) 66 201335 plete 17 201342 201328 18 201366 19 201342 10 201345 11 201345 12 201349 12 201359 13 201366 14 201366 15 246138 16 5 246138 17 201403 18 201406 19 201380 19 201380 10 229490 11 201397 11 201397 11 201397 12 201397 13 201496 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201403 14 5 201405 14 5 201405 14 5 201405 14 5 201405 14 5 201406	ARV 3WS ¹⁰⁻¹ 90° unloader valve with screw connection for 14" plastic or copper discharge tubes 18 201 ARV 3WS ¹⁰⁻¹ 90° unloader valve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 201 Cable glands With strain relieft (for additional wiring) 112 201 WN Grommet 6 201 6 201 6 11 V Cable gland complete 112 201 6 11 I Z With strain relief and cable glands (inner thread) 6 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 6 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 6 11 Z With strain relief and cable glands (inner thread) 6 201 6 13 S C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 201 6 13 S V Cable gland complete 12 201 6 13 S Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 6 13 S Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 6 16 G C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 6 201 6 16 G C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 6 201 6 16 G C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 7 C Cable gland complete 12 201 7 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 18 201 7 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 18 201 7 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 19 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 10 2 20 7 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 11 2 201 7 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 12 201 8 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 13 201 8 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 14 2 201 8 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 15 2 201 8 C Cover With strain relief and cable support 16 C C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 17 2 201 8 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C				
AEV 3MS ¹⁰⁻² 90° unloader valve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 2 2	(for additional wiring) (for additional wiring) 12 201373 (for additional wiring) 12 201373 6 201243 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201250 obete 12 201274 and cable support 12 201281 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201281 obete 12 201304 12 201304 12 201314 and cable support 12 201315 and cable support 12 201316 and cable support 12 201318 and cable support 12 201318 and cable support 13 201328 and cable support 14 201339 and cable support 18 201366 19 201380 and cable support 19 201380 and cable support 10 229490 and cable support 11 2 201342 and cable support 12 201342 13 201346 14 201346 and cable support 18 201366 and cable support 19 201380 and cable support 10 230007 and cable support 10 230007 and cable support 11 2 201342 and cable support 12 201342 13 201346 and cable support 14 2 201349 and cable support 18 201366 and cable support 19 201380 and cable support 10 230007 and supplied as standard with MDR 3 +EA) 10 201397 and supplied as standard with MDR 3 +EA) 110 201397 145 201401 145 201416 146 201416 147 201411 148 201416 149 201416 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 140 201517 14	AEV 3WS 92 90° unloader valve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes 10 201	AEV 3W ¹⁾	90° unloader valve with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	18	201137
Cable glands With strain relief (for additional wiring) With Strain relief (for additional wiring) With Grommet 6 2 6 3 6 11 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 2 6 11 Z With strain relief 1 12 2 6 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 6 12 2 6 13 S G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 2 6 13,5 V Cable gland complete 1 2 2 6 13,5 V Cable gland complete 1 2 2 6 13,5 V Cable gland complete 1 2 2 6 13,5 Z K With strain relief and cable support 6 12 2 6 13,5 Z K With strain relief and cable support 6 12 2 6 13,5 Z K With strain relief and cable support 6 12 2 6 16 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (inner thread) 6 6 2 6 16 C Code of cable gland complete 1 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland complete 1 2 7 6 16 C With strain relief and cable support 6 C Z Code of cable gland complete 1 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland complete 1 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland complete 1 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland complete 1 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland complete 1 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 3 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 4 12 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 5 12 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 6 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 7 12 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 8 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 9 10 12 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 10 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 10 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 12 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 12 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 12 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland cable support 1 12 7 6 16 C Code of cable glands (inner thread) 6 6 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable glands (inner thread) 6 6 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable glands (inner thread) 6 6 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable glands (inner thread) 6 6 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable glands (inner thread) 6 6 2 7 6 16 C Code of cable gland	(for additional wiring) (for able glands (inner thread) (for acable glands (inner thread) (for acable glands (inner thread) (for acable glands (inner thread) (for additional wiring) (for acable glands (inner thread) (for MDR 3 (for	Cable glands WN Grommet 6 201 FG 11 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 FG 11 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 FG 11 V Cable gland complete 7 12 201 FG 11 X With strain relief and cable support 7 12 201 FG 13.5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 7 12 201 FG 13.5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 7 12 201 FG 13.5 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 7 12 201 FG 13.5 C With strain relief 7 12 201 FG 13.5 Z With strain relief 7 12 201 FG 13.5 Z With strain relief 7 12 201 FG 13.5 Z With strain relief 7 12 201 FG 13.5 Z With strain relief 7 12 201 FG 16 C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 7 12 201 FG 16 C Cable gland complete 7 12 201 FG 16 C Cable gland co	AEV 3Wi ¹⁾	90° unloader valve with screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes	18	201144
MR Grommet 6 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	to the property of the propert	MN Grommet 6 201	AEV 3WS ^{1) 2)}	90° unloader valve with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	10	201151
MR Grommet 6 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	to the property of the propert	MN Grommet 6 201		Cable glands		
PG 11 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 11 V Cable gland complete PG 11 Z V PG 11 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 13,5 V Cable gland complete PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 C Cable gland complete PG 16 C With strain relief and cable support PG 16 C With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 17 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 18 Z With strain relief	nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201250 plete 12 201267 12 201274 and cable support 12 201281 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 plete 12 201304 12 201311 and cable support 12 201328 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201398 plete 12 2013342 and cable support 12 2013383 plete 12 201342 and cable support 13 2013393 and cable support 14 2013366 and cable support 15 201342 and cable support 16 201335 and cable support 17 201342 and cable support 18 201366 and cable support 19 201342 and cable support 19 201344 and cable su	PG 11 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 11 V Cable gland complete PG 11 Z 201 PG 11 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 13,5 C With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 C With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 C With strain relief and cable support PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 C Cable gland complete PG 16 C With strain relief and cable support PG 16 C With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable	PG 9 Z		12	201373
PG 11 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 76 11 V Cable gland complete 12 2 76 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 2 76 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 76 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 76 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 77 Z With strain relief and cable support 13 Z With strain relief and cable support 14 Z Z Z With strain relief and cable support 15 Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201250 plete 12 201267 12 201274 and cable support 12 201281 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 plete 12 201384 12 201384 12 201384 12 201384 12 201311 and cable support 12 201381 and cable support 12 201381 and cable support 12 201381 and cable support 12 201389 and cable support 13 201389 and cable support 18 201366 and cable support 19 201389 and cable support 10 201389 and cable support 11 201389 and cable support 11 201389 and cable support 12 201349 and cable support 12 201349 and cable support 12 201349 and cable support 18 201389 and cable support 19 201389 and cable support 10 201581 and cable support 10 201381 and ca	PG 11 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 11 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 11 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 13,5 V Cable gland complete PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 13,5 Z With strain relief PG 13,5 Z With strain relief PG 12 201 PG 13,5 Z With strain relief PG 13,5 Z With strain relief PG 12 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 G C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 G C Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 C With strain relief PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support PG 16 Z W	A/NI	Crammat	6	2012/2
PG 11 V Cable gland complete 12	12 201267	PG 11 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 11 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 11 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable support 12 201 PG 13,5 S Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 13,5 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 13,5 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 201 PG 16 Z With strain re				
PG 11 Z With strain relief and cable support 12	and cable support 12 201274 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 Jefet 12 201304 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 12 201304 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 12 201314 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201335 Delete 12 201315 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201335 Delete 12 201342 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 18 201366 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 19 201366 Int	PG 11 Z With strain relief				
PG 11 ZK With strain relief and cable support 12	and cable support 12 201281 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 12 201304 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201335 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 12 201342 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201335 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 12 201342 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 10 201341 Inting of cable glands (Inner thread) 12 201427 Inting of cable glands (Inn	PG 11 ZK With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 13,5 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 2 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 3 201 PG 16 Z With strain relie		<u> </u>		
PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 13,5 V Cable gland complete 12 2 PG 13,5 Z With strain relief 12 2 PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 12 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 13 2 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 14 2 PG 16 G E With strain relief 12 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 19 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 10 0 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 10 0 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 10 0 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 10 0 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 10 0 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief	nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201298 12 201304 12 201314 13 201328 14 12 201312 15 201328 16 201328 17 201328 18 201335 18 201342 19 201342 19 201342 19 201349 10 201349 11 201349 12 201359 12 201359 13 201366 14 201366 15 246138 16 5 246138 17 201359 18 201366 19 201380 10 229490 10 230007 10 230007 10 230007 10 201380 10 201581	PG 13,5 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 13,5 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 13,5 ZK With strain relief 12 201 PG 13,5 ZK With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 G Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief 18 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief 19 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief 10 Cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief 201 PG 16 ZK With strai				
PG 13,5 V	12 201304 12 201314 201311 201311 201311 201328	PG 13,5 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 13,5 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 13,5 ZK With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201 PG 16 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 10 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief a				
PG 13,5 Z With strain relief PG 13,5 ZK With strain relief and cable support PG 13,6 ZK With strain relief and cable support PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 V Cable gland complete PG 16 Z With strain relief PG 12 PG 16 Z With strain relief PG 12 PG 16 Z With strain relief PG 15 Z PG 16 Z P	and cable support 12 201311 and cable support 12 201328 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201335 plete 12 201342	PG 13,5 Z With strain relief	PG 13,5 G	Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread)	6	201298
PG 13,5 ZK With strain relief and cable support PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 Z Able gland complete 12 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 2 PG 16 ZK With strain relief and cable support 18 3 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 3 PG 16 Z Scala (only factory) PC Over PG 16 Z Scala (only factory) PC Cover PG 16 Z Scala (only factory) PC Cover PG 16 Z Scala (only factory) PC Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) PG 100 Z Cover without rotary kn	and cable support 112 201328 nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 50lete 12 201342 12 201342 12 201359 and cable support 18 201366 201355 and cable support 18 201366 201359 and cable support 18 201366 201366 201366 201370 201380 201400 201380 100 201380 100 201580 100 201564 201401	PG 13,5 ZK With strain relief and cable support 6 Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) 12 201 12 201 12 201 12 201 12 201 12 201 12 201 18 201 12 201 18 201 12 201 18 201	PG 13,5 V	Cable gland complete	12	201304
PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 V Cable gland complete 12 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 12 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 3 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 3 PG Cover PG Scala (only factory) Cover Cover Cover Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) 100 2 PG P	nting of cable glands (Inner thread) 6 201335 blete 12 201342 12 201349 and cable support 18 201366 15 246138 201366 16 201379 and cable support 18 201366 18 201366 19 229490 aray knob (Neutral version, without marking) 100 229490 knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) 100 230007 are overload relay 100 201380 blamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 201380 chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201403 145 201410 145 201421 145 201434 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201458 145 201465 145 201465 145 201489 2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 and shunt releases 2-ase 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 ase 20 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201588 DV, 50 Hz 100 201588	PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 24 PG 25 PG 26 PG 26 PG 26 PG 26 PG 26 PG 27	PG 13,5 Z	With strain relief	12	201311
PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 V Cable gland complete 12 2 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 12 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 2 MW 3 Mounting bracket for MDR 3 SC Scala (only factory) Cover H3 (Cover MDR 3) H3-EA (Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) Thermal, 3-pole overload relay SK 3 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) SK 83 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) SK R3/ 1, 0 0,63 – 1,00 A SK R3/ 1, 0 1,00 – 1,60 A SK R3/ 1, 0 2,50 – 4,00 A SK R3/ 6, 3 4,00 – 6,30 A SK R3/ 1,0 0, 6,30 – 10,00 A SK R3/ 1,0 0, 6,30 – 10,00 A SK R3/ 1,0 0,00 – 16,00 A SK R3/ 1,0 0,00 – 3,00 A SK R3/ 2,0 0 1,00 – 16,00 A SK R3/ 2,0 0 1,00 – 2,00 A SK R3/ 3,00 1,00 – 16,00 A SK R3/ 3,00 1,00 0 1,00 A SK R3/ 3,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 A SK R3/ 3,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 A SK R3/ 3,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 A SK R3/ 3,00 1,00 1,	nting of cable glands (Inner thread) olete 12 201342 12 201343 and cable support 18 201366 16 17 18 201366 18 201366 18 201366 19 229490 229490 229490 230007 230007 230007 201380 201404 145 201403 145 201403 145 201404 145 201414 201426 145 201458 145 201465 145 201489 2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 274971 28286 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201588 20 V, 50 Hz 100 201580 20 V, 50 Hz 100 201588	PG 16 G Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread) PG 16 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 16 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief and cable support 18 201 PG 246 PG 26 Scala (only factory) PG 246 PG 27 Cover PG 27 Cover PG 28 Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) PG 28 PG 29	PG 13,5 ZK	With strain relief and cable support	12	201328
PG 16 V Cable gland complete 12	12 201342 12 201345 13 201366 14 201366 15 201366 18 201366 18 201366 18 201366 18 201366 18 201366 18 201366 19 201380 2013	PG 16 V Cable gland complete 12 201 PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief and cable support 18 201 MWW 3 Mounting bracket for MDR 3 65 246 SCC Scala (only factory) 200 Cover Cover Cover (Cover MDR 3) 100 229 H3 Cover MDR 3) 100 229 H3 Cover with rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) 100 229 Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) 100 230 Thermal, 3-pole overload relay 100 230 SK 3 -5 SK 3-S Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 201 SK 83-5 SK 3-S Arc-chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 - 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 - 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 - 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 10,00 - 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 10,00 - 2,000 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0,0 10,00 - 2,000 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0,0 16,00 - 20,000 A 145 201 SK R3/ 3,0/2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,0/2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,0/2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,0/2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,0/2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polid 145 201 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shutt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201			6	201335
PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	12 201359 and cable support 18 201366 It for MDR 3 65 246138 y) tary knob (Neutral version, without marking) 100 229490 knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) 90 230007 e overload relay 100 201380 chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 201380 chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201403 145 201410 145 201427 145 201427 145 201434 145 201441 145 201441 145 201458 145 201458 145 201465 145 201465 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 145 201489 145 201496	PG 16 Z With strain relief 12 201 PG 16 ZK With strain relief and cable support 18 201 MW 3 Mounting bracket for MDR 3 65 246 SCC Scala (only factory) Cover H3 C(Cover MDR 3) H3-EA (Cover MDR 3) Cover with rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) 100 230 Thermal, 3-pole overload relay 230 Thermal, 3-pole overload relay 90 201 SK 83 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 201 SK 83-5 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 110 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,5 1,60 - 2,50 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,5 1,60 - 2,50 A 145 201 SK R3/ 3,5 1,60 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,03 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0 2,50 - 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,03 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0 2,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0 1,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0 1,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0 1,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0 1,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0 1,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,0 1,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 1,00 - 6,30 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,20 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 SK R3/ 3,00 2 2,00 2 3,00 A, 2-polig 145 201			12	
PG 16 ZK With strain relief and cable support	and cable support It for MDR 3 It for MDR	MW 3				
Scala (only factory) Cover Cover Without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) Thermal, 3-pole overload relay SK 3 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) SK 3-5 SK 3-5 SK 3-5 Arc-chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 2 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 1,6 1,00 - 1,60 A 145 2 SK R3/ 1,6 2,50 - 4,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 - 4,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 0 10,00 - 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 0 10,00 - 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 0 10,00 - 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 0 10,00 - 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 0 10,00 - 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 - 20,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 - 20,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 - 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 24,0 2 SK R3/ 24	tary knob (Neutral version, without marking) tary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) to overload relay to out lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) thamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201410 145 201427 145 201427 145 201427 145 201438 145 201438 145 201441 145 201458 145 201458 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 100 201587 204, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201588 DV, 50 Hz 100 201588	Scala (only factory) Cover				
Scala (only factory) Cover	tary knob (Neutral version, without marking) tary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) to overload relay to out lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) thamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201410 145 201427 145 201427 145 201438 145 201441 145 201441 145 201458 145 201458 145 201465 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 100 201581 201591 201, 50 Hz 100 201557 201, 50 Hz 100 201581 201, 50 Hz 100 201581 201, 50 Hz 100 201581 201, 50 Hz 100 201588	Scala (only factory) Cover	8.6147.2	Mark Land MDD 2	C.F.	246420
Cover MDR 3 Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) 100 2	knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) e overload relay out lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201410 145 201412 145 201427 145 201427 145 201427 145 201427 145 201427 145 201428 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 20145 201465 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201488 145 201496 145 201496 145 201497 145 201498 145 201498 2-polig - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 10 10 201571 20, 50 Hz 100 201564 20, 50 Hz 100 201571 20, 50 Hz 100 201588 20, 60 Hz 100 201588 20, 60 Hz 100 201588	Cover MDR 3 Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) 100 229			65	246138
H3 (Cover MDR 3) Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking) 100 2 Thermal, 3-pole overload relay SK 3 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) SK 83 - S SK 3-5 Arc-chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 – 1,00 A SK R3/ 1,0 1,00 – 1,60 A SK R3/ 1,6 1,00 – 1,60 A SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A SK R3/ 24,0 2,00 – 24,00 A SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A SK R3/ 30/2 2,00 – 24,00 A SK R3/ 30/2 2,200 – 30,00 A, 2-polig H13 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 202 RA 3/10-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz	knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) e overload relay nout lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) shamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201410 145 201427 145 201434 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201442 145 201445 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 274	H3 (Cover MDR 3) H3-EA (Cover MDR 3+EA) Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) Thermal, 3-pole overload relay SK 3 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) SK 3-S SK 3-S Arc-chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A SK R3/ 1,0 1,00 - 1,60 A SK R3/ 1,6 2,50 - 4,00 A SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 - 4,00 A SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 - 4,00 A SK R3/ 16,0 1,00 - 16,00 A SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 - 10,00 A SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 - 10,00 A SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 - 10,00 A SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 - 20,00 A SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig H13 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz R0 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz R0 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz	SC			
Thermal, 3-pole overload relay SK 3	knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) e overload relay nout lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) shamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201403 145 201410 145 201427 145 201434 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 20145 145 201465 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 100 274971 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201571 0V, 50 Hz 100 201571 0V, 50 Hz 100 201588	Thermal, 3-pole overload relay SK 3	H3		100	220400
Cover MDR 3+EA Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) 100 2	e overload relay nout lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) shamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201410 145 201427 145 201427 145 201434 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201458 145 201465 145 201465 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts and shunt releases 22-polid - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts asse 24 V, 50 Hz 22-825 24-825 24-825 25-825 26-825 26-825 27-825 27-825 28-825 29-825 20-8	Cover MDR 3+EA Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking) 100 230		Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking)	100	229490
SK 3 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 2 SK 3-S SK 3-S Arc-chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 2 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 – 1,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 1,6 1,00 – 1,60 A 145 2 SK R3/ 2,5 1,60 – 2,50 A 145 2 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 20,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/	South lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 201380	SK 3 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 201 SK 3-S SK 3-S Arc-chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,6 1,00 - 1,60 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,5 1,60 - 2,50 A 145 201 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 - 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 10,00 - 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 - 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 - 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 201 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 20		Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking)	100	230007
SK 3 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 2 SK 3-S SK 3-S Arc-chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 2 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 – 1,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 1,6 1,00 – 1,60 A 145 2 SK R3/ 2,5 1,60 – 2,50 A 145 2 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 20,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 SK R3/ 30/	South lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 201380	SK 3 Arc-chamber without lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3) 90 201 SK 3-S SK 3-S Arc-chamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201 SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 - 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,6 1,00 - 1,60 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,5 1,60 - 2,50 A 145 201 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 - 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 - 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 - 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 10,00 - 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 - 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 - 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 - 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 201 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 20		Thermal 2 note overload relay		
SK R3/ 1,0	thamber with lock mechanism (supplied as standard with MDR 3+EA) 110 201397 145 201403 145 201410 145 201427 145 201434 145 201434 145 201441 145 201441 145 201441 145 201458 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig 145 201489 2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 2014 Shunt releases 202 V, 50 Hz 202 Sase 230 V, 50 Hz 203 Shunt releases 204 V, 50 Hz 204 Shunt releases 205 V, 50 Hz 206 Shunt releases 207 V, 50 Hz 208 Shunt releases 208 Shunt releases 209 V, 50 Hz 201557 201564 201571 201588 201588 201588	SK 3-S	SK 3		90	201380
SK R3/ 1,0	145 201403 145 201410 145 201410 145 201427 145 201427 145 201434 145 201434 145 201441 145 201458 145 201458 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 145 201489 145 201496 145	SK R3/ 1,0 0,63 – 1,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 1,6 1,00 – 1,60 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,5 1,60 – 2,50 A 145 201 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 226 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RR 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RR 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 1,6	145 201410 145 201427 145 201434 145 201434 145 201434 145 201441 145 201458 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 145 201489 145 201489 145 201496 145	SK R3/ 1,6 1,00 – 1,60 A 145 201 SK R3/ 2,5 1,60 – 2,50 A 145 201 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 226 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RN 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 2,5	145 201427 145 201434 145 201441 145 201445 145 201458 145 201465 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 100 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400	SK R3/ 2,5 1,60 – 2,50 A 145 201 SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 226 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 2 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 2 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	145 201434 145 201441 145 201441 145 201458 145 201458 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 274971 2	SK R3/ 4,0 2,50 – 4,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 2 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 2 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 2 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	145 201441 145 201458 145 201458 145 201465 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 146 shunt releases 100 226857 100 201540 100 201557 100 201564 100 201571 100 201571 100 201588 100 201588 100 201588 100 201588	SK R3/ 6,3 4,00 – 6,30 A 145 201 SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 2 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 2 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	145 201458 145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 145 201496 100 274971 100 274971 100 26857 100 201540 100 201540 100 201557 100 201564 100 201564 100 201571 100 201588 100	SK R3/ 10,0 6,30 – 10,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 226 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RRA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 Undervoltage and shunt releases 100 RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100	145 201465 145 201472 145 201472 145 201489 2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 and shunt releases asse 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226857 asse 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201540 asse 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201564 0 V, 50 Hz 100 201571 0 V, 50 Hz 100 201588 0 V, 60 Hz 100 201588	SK R3/ 16,0 10,00 – 16,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 2 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	145 201472 145 201489 2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971	SK R3/ 20,0 16,00 – 20,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 2 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 2 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	2-polig 145 201489 2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 and shunt releases asse 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226857 asse 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201540 asse 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201564 DV, 50 Hz 100 201571 DV, 50 Hz 100 201588 DV, 60 Hz 100 201588	SK R3/ 24,0 20,00 – 24,00 A 145 201 SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 2 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 2 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	2-polig 145 201496 - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274971 and shunt releases asse 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226857 asse 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201540 asse 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201564 OV, 50 Hz 100 201571 OV, 50 Hz 100 201588 OV, 60 Hz 100 201588	SK R3/ 30/2 22,00 – 30,00 A, 2-polig 145 201 HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts 10 274 Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	- NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts and shunt releases asse 24 V, 50 Hz asse 230 V, 50 Hz asse 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201540 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201564 0 V, 50 Hz 100 201571 0 V, 50 Hz 100 201588 0 V, 60 Hz 100 201588	HI 3 Auxiliary switch - NC contact for tapping the position of the main switch contacts Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	and shunt releases 100 226857 base 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201540 base 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 case 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201564 D V, 50 Hz 100 201571 D V, 50 Hz 100 201588 D V, 50 Hz 100 201588 D V, 60 Hz 100 214113	Undervoltage and shunt releases RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	gase 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226857 gase 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201540 gase 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201564 OV, 50 Hz 100 201571 OV, 50 Hz 100 201588 OV, 60 Hz 100 214113	RU 3/24-50 Undervoltage release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 226 RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201	HI 3		10	2/49/1
RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	Base 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201540 Base 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201564 DV, 50 Hz 100 201571 DV, 50 Hz 100 201588 DV, 50 Hz 100 214113	RU 3/230-50 Undervoltage release 230 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201	RU 3/24-50	-	100	226857
RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	Passe 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201557 V, 50 Hz 100 201564 D V, 50 Hz 100 201571 D V, 50 Hz 100 201588 D V, 60 Hz 100 214113	RU 3/400-50 Undervoltage release 400 V, 50 Hz 100 201 RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201				
RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 2 RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	V, 50 Hz 100 201564 D V, 50 Hz 100 201571 D V, 50 Hz 100 201588 D V, 60 Hz 100 214113	RA 3/24-50 Shunt release 24 V, 50 Hz 100 201		,		
RA 3/110-50 Shunt release 110 V, 50 Hz 100 2	D V, 50 Hz 100 201571 D V, 50 Hz 100 201588 D V, 60 Hz 100 214113			*		
·	D V, 50 Hz 100 201588 D V, 60 Hz 100 214113	RA 3/110-50 Shupt raleace 110 V 50 Hz		· ·		
PA 2020 50 Shupt release 720 V 50 Hz	D V, 60 Hz 100 214113	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,		
	'	·		,		
·	7 V. 5U HZ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,		
				·		

 $^{^{11}}$ up to \leq 16 bar 21 only for pneumatic tubes with outside tolerances according to e. g. Festo PAN 6x1mm

Unloader valves / Delayed unloader valves



Cable glands MDR 3

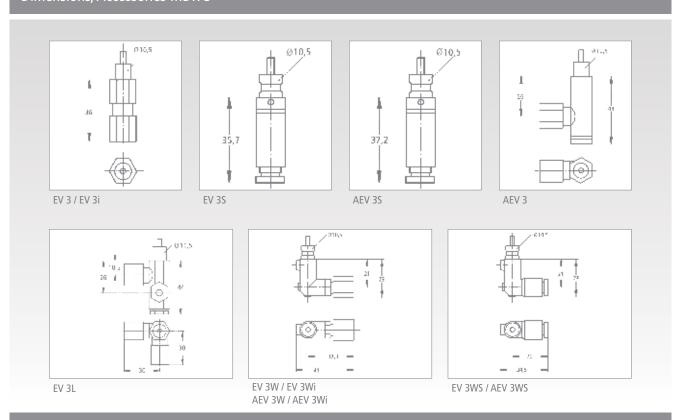


Wall-mounting bracket, 3-pole overload relay, undervoltage and shunt releases

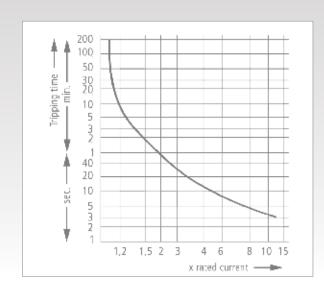




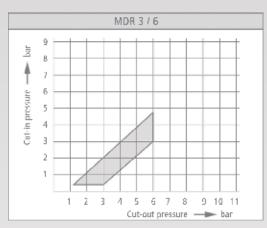
Dimensions, Accessories MDR 3

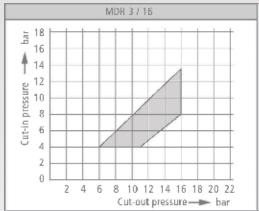


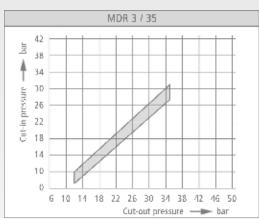
Tripping curves R3 (average)

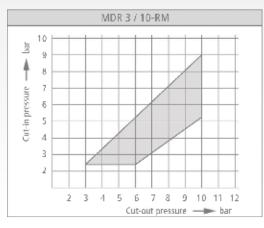


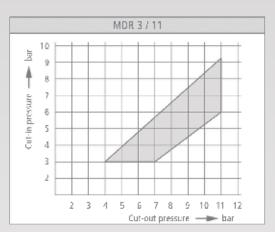
Pressure Diagrams MDR 3

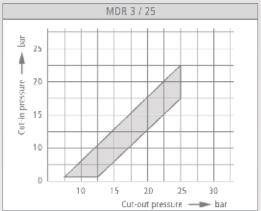


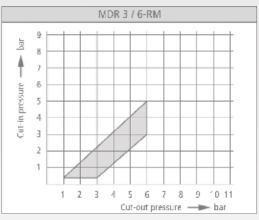


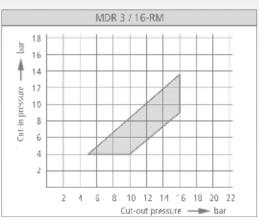














Pressure switch MDR 4 S





- 3-phase
- Switching capacity 4.0 / 5.5 kW
- Max. cut-out pressure 16 bar
- **3**-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- 4-way-flange (optional)
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium

Order reference			Pressure range P _{off} in bar			
MDR 4S/6-EA	MDR-4 DBA AFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 6	G 1/4" Alu	420	212584
MDR 4S/6-EA	MDR-4 DAA AFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 6	G 1/2" Alu	420	212591
MDR 4S/6-EA	MDR-4 DOA AFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 6	G 1/2" + G 1/4" Alu	460	212607
MDR 4S/6-EA	MDR-4 DEA AFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 6	F4 1/4" Alu	460	257899
MDR 4S/6-EA	MDR-4 DDA AFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 6	F4 1/2" Alu	460	257905
MDR 4S/6-EA	MDR-4 DFA AFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	EA	1,5 - 6	F4 3/8" Alu	460	257912
MDR 4S/11-EA	MDR-4 GBA AFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	G 1/4" Alu	420	212614
MDR 4S/11-EA	MDR-4 GAA AFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	420	212621
MDR 4S/11-EA	MDR-4 GOA AFAA 095A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	G 1/2" + G 1/4" Alu	460	212638
MDR 4S/11-EA	MDR-4 GEA AFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	F4 1/4" Alu	460	257929
MDR 4S/11-EA	MDR-4 GDA AFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	F4 1/2" Alu	460	257936
MDR 4S/11-EA	MDR-4 GFA AFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	EA	4 - 11	F4 3/8" Alu	460	257943
MDR 4S/16-EA	MDR-4 HBA AFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	G 1/4" Alu	420	212645
MDR 4S/16-EA	MDR-4 HAA AFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	420	212652
MDR 4S/16-EA	MDR-4 HOA AFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	G 1/2" + G1/4"Alu	460	212669
MDR 4S/16-EA	MDR-4 HEA AFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	F4 1/4" Alu	460	257950
MDR 4S/16-EA	MDR-4 HDA AFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	F4 1/2" Alu	460	257967
MDR 4S/16-EA	MDR-4 HFA AFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	EA	6 - 16	F4 3/8" Alu	460	257974
MDR 4S/25-EA	MDR-4 IBA AFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	EA	8,5 - 25	G 1/4" Alu	420	212676
MDR 4S/25-EA	MDR-4 IAA AFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	EA	8,5 - 25	G 1/2" Alu	420	212683
MDR 4S/25-EA	MDR-4 IOA AFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	EA	8,5 - 25	G1/2" + G1/4"Alu	460	212690
MDR 4S/25-EA	MDR-4 IEA AFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	EA	8,5 - 25	F4 1/4" Alu	460	263883
MDR 4S/25-EA	MDR-4 IDA AFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	EA	8,5 - 25	F4 1/2" Alu	460	263890
MDR 4S/25-EA	MDR-4 IFA AFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	EA	8,5 - 25	F4 3/8" Alu	460	263906
MDR 4S/6	MDR-4 DBA BFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	G 1/4" Alu	420	220084
MDR 4S/6	MDR-4 DAA BFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	G 1/2" Alu	420	220077
MDR 4S/6	MDR-4 DOA BFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	G 1/2" + G1/4"Alu	460	220121
MDR 4S/6	MDR-4 DEA BFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	F4 1/4" Alu	460	257981
MDR 4S/6	MDR-4 DDA BFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	F4 1/2"Alu	460	257998
MDR 4S/6	MDR-4 DFA BFAA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	F4 3/8" Alu	460	258001
MDR 4S/11	MDR-4 GBA BFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	G 1/4" Alu	420	204251
MDR 4S/11	MDR-4 GAA BFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	420	206194
MDR 4S/11	MDR-4 GOA BFAA 095A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	G 1/2" + G1/4"Alu	460	227069
MDR 4S/11	MDR-4 GEA BFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	F4 1/4" Alu	460	258018
MDR 4S/11	MDR-4 GDA BFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	F4 1/2" Alu	460	258025
MDR 4S/11	MDR-4 GFA BFAA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	F4 3/8" Alu	460	258032
MDR 4S/16	MDR-4 HBA BFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	G 1/4" Alu	420	204244
MDR 4S/16	MDR-4 HAA BFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	420	220107
MDR 4S/16	MDR-4 HOA BFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	G1/2" + G1/4" Alu	460	227076
MDR 4S/16	MDR-4 HEA BFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	F4 1/4" Alu	460	258049
MDR 4S/16	MDR-4 HDA BFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	F4 1/2" Alu	460	258056
MDR 4S/16	MDR-4 HFA BFAA 135A160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	F4 3/8" Alu	460	258063
MDR 4S/25	MDR-4 IBA BFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	-	8,5 - 25	G 1/4" Alu	420	227083
MDR 4S/25	MDR-4 IAA BFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	-	8,5 - 25	G 1/2" Alu	420	227090
MDR 4S/25	MDR-4 IOA BFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	-	8,5 - 25	G1/2" + G1/4"Alu	460	221210
MDR 4S/25	MDR-4 IEA BFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	-	8,5 - 25	F4 1/4" Alu	460	263913
MDR 4S/25	MDR-4 IDA BFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	-	8,5 - 25	F4 1/2" Alu	460	263920
MDR 4S/25	MDR-4 IFA BFAA 210A250 XAA XXX	-	8,5 - 25	F4 3/8" Alu	460	263937

Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!

Pressure switch MDR 4 SD



- 3-phase
- Switching capacity 4.0 / 5.5 kW
- Max. cut-out pressure 11 bar
- With scale and transparent cover
- **3**-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 4 SD/6	MDR-4 DAA BFDA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	G 1/2" Alu	420	212737
MDR 4 SD/6	MDR-4 DBA BFDA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	G 1/4" Alu	420	212744
MDR 4 SD/11	MDR-4 GAA BFDA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	420	212751
MDR 4 SD/11	MDR-4 GBA BFDA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	G 1/4" Alu	420	212768

Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!

Pressure switch MDR 4 SU



- 3-phase
- Switching capacity 2.5 / 4.0 kW
- Max. cut-out pressure 16 bar
- With reversed function
- **3**-pole (N.O.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 4 SU/6	MDR-4 DAA BFCA 040A060 XAA XXX	-	1,5 - 6	G 1/2" Alu	420	212706
MDR 4 SU/11	MDR-4 GAA BFCA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	4 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	420	212713
MDR 4 SU/16	MDR-4 HAA BFCA 090A110 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	420	212720

Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!



Technical Data MDR 4 S / MDR 4 SD acc. to EN 60947					
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) $U_e=240 \ V (1\sim)$	2,5 kW				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) $U_e=230 \ V \ (3\sim)$	4,0 kW				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U_e =400 V (3 \sim)	5,5 kW				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U_e =500 V (3 \sim)	5,5 kW				
Electrical life (AC 3) U _e =240 V (3~)	> 1 x 10 ⁵				
Mechanical life Cycles	> 5 x 10 ⁵				
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120				

Technical Data MDR 4 SU acc. to EN 60947					
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =240 V (1~)	1,5 kW				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =230 V (3~)	2,5 kW				
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =400 V (3~)	4,0 kW				
Electrical life (AC 3) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁵				
Mechanical life Cycles	> 5 x 10 ⁵				
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120				
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600				
Rated operational current I _e at 400 V AC	12 A				
Bursting strength Pz	> 35 bar				

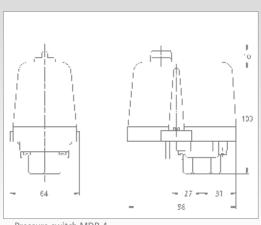
Technical Data MDR 4 S / MDR 4 SD acc. to EN 60947					
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600				
Rated operational current I _e at 400 V AC3/500 VAC 3	16 A / 9 A				
Bursting strength Pz	> 35 bar				
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 5+ 80 °C				
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 80 °C				
Degree of Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 44				
Conductor cross-section 1 fine stranded cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5mm ²				
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5mm ²				

T L'ID (MDD (CIL (EN	60047					
lechnical Data MDR 4 SU acc. to EN	Technical Data MDR 4 SU acc. to EN 60947					
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 5+ 80 °C					
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 80 °C					
Degree of Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 44					
Conductor cross-section 1 fine stranded cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5mm ²					
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5mm ²					

Diaphragm media resistance MDR 4				
Air, Water	resistant			

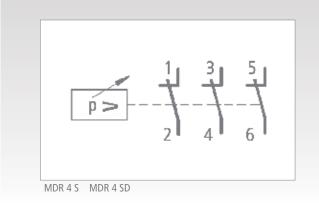
Diaphragm media resistance MDR 4 A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

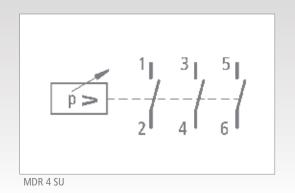
Dimensions MDR 4



Pressure switch MDR 4

Circuit Diagrams MDR 4





Accessories MDR 4

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No
	Unloader valves		
EV 4	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	201601
EV 4S ¹⁾²⁾	With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	25	201625
EV 4W ¹⁾	90° with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or discharge copper tubes	15	255055
EV 4Wi ¹⁾	90° with screw connection for 1/4" mm plastic or discharge copper tubes	15	255062
EV 4WS ¹⁾²⁾	90° with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	15	201656
	Delayed unloader valves		
AEV 4	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	201663
AEV 4S ¹⁾²⁾	With quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	25	201687
AEV 4W ¹⁾	90° with screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	15	201694
AEV 4Wi ¹⁾	90° with screw connection for 1/4" mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	15	255079
AEV 4WS ¹⁾²⁾	90° with quick-connect for 6 mm plastic discharge tubes	15	255086
	Cable glands		
WN	Grommet	6	200888
PG 11 G	Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread)	6	200895
PG 11 V	Cable gland complete	12	200901
PG 11 Z	With strain relief	12	200925
PG 11 ZK	With strain relief and cable support	12	200918
PG 13,5 G	Conduits for mounting of cable glands (Inner thread)	6	200963
PG 13,5 V	Cable gland complete	12	200932
PG 13,5 Z	With strain relief	12	200956
PG 13,5 ZK	With strain relief and cable support	12	200949
MW 4	Mounting bracket for MDR 4 and MDR 43	65	230021
	Cover		
H4 (Cover MDR 4S)	Cover without rotary knob (Neutral version, without marking)	70	229469
H4S-EA Cover MDR 4S+EA)	Cover with rotary knob for manual On/Off (Neutral version, without marking)	70	229476
H 4SD Cover MDR 4SD)	Cover without rotary knob for MDR 4 SD (transparent)	70	229483

¹⁾ up to \leq 16 bar, 2) only for pneumatic tubes with outside tolerances according to e. g. Festo PAN 6x1mm



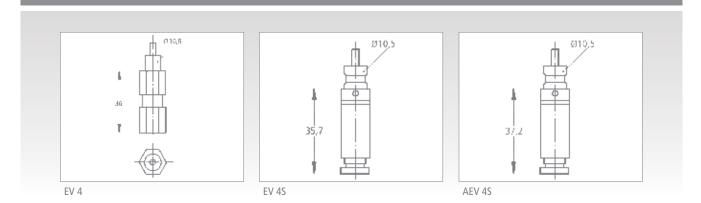
Unloader valves / Delayed unloader valves



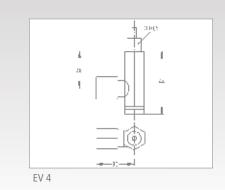
Wall-mounting bracket / Cable glands MDR 4

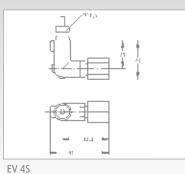


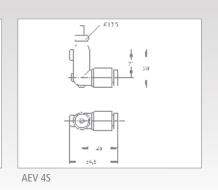
Dimensions, Accessories MDR 4



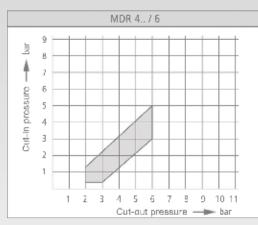
Dimensions, Accessories MDR 4

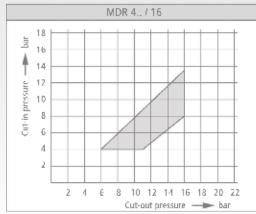


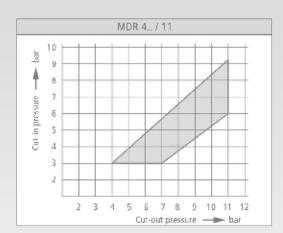


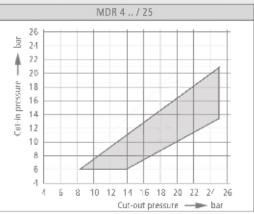


Pressure Diagrams MDR 4











Pressure switch MDR 5





- 3-phase
- Switching capacity 5.5 kW
- Available with overload relay
- Max. cut-out pressure 45 bar
- **3**-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium



Video - Pressure switch settings MDR **5** /8

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 5/5	MDR-5 CAA BAAA 015A030 XXX XXX	-	1,5 - 5	G 1/2" Alu	820	212850
MDR 5/5-K	MDR-5 CAA AAAA 015A030 XXX XXX	K*	1,5 - 5	G 1/2" Alu	860	212867
MDR 5/5	MDR-5 COA BAAA 015A030 XXX XXX	-	1,5 - 5	G1/2" + G1/4"Alu	860	212874
MDR 5/5-K	MDR-5 COA AAAA 015A030 XXX XXX	K*	1,5 - 5	G1/2" + G1/4"Alu	900	212881
MDR 5/8	MDR-5 EAA BAAA 070A080 XXX XXX	-	2 - 8	G 1/2" Alu	820	212898
MDR 5/8-K	MDR-5 EAA AAAA 070A080 XXX XXX	K*	2 - 8	G 1/2" Alu	860	212904
MDR 5/8	MDR-5 EOA BAAA 070A080 XXX XXX	_	2 - 8	G 1/2" + G 1/4" Alu	860	212911
MDR 5/8-K	MDR-5 EOA AAAA 070A080 XXX XXX	K*	2 - 8	G 1/2" + G 1/4" Alu	900	212928
MDR 5/11	MDR 5 GAA BAAA 090A110 XXX XXX	_	2 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	820	212935
MDR 5/11-K	MDR-5 GAA AAAA 090A110 XXX XXX	K*	2 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	860	212942
MDR 5/11	MDR-5 GOA BAAA 090A110 XXX XXX	-	2 - 11	G1/2" + G1/4"Alu	860	212959
MDR 5/11-K	MDR-5 GOA AAAA 090A110 XXX XXX	K*	2 - 11	G1/2" +G1/4"Alu	900	212966
MDR 5/16	MDR-5 HAA BAAA 130A160 XXX XXX	_	2,5 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	820	212973
MDR 5/16-K	MDR-5 HAA AAAA 130A160 XXX XXX	K*	2,5 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	860	212980
MDR 5/16	MDR 5 HOA BAAA 130A160 XXX XXX	_	2,5 - 16	G1/2" + G1/4"Alu	860	212997
MDR 5/16-K	MDR-5 HOA AAAA 130A160 XXX XXX	K*	2,5 - 16	G1/2" + G1/4"Alu	900	213000
MDR 5/45	MDR-5 KAA BAAA 300 A400 XXX XXX	-	13 - 45	G 1/2" Alu	820	256182
MDR 5/45-K	MDR-5 KAA AAAA 300 A400 XXX XXX	K*	13 - 45	G 1/2" Alu	860	258513

^{*}For these switches, a thermal, 3-pole overload relay has to be ordered separately, the ON/OF mechanism will only work with an additional relay Unloader valves and cable glands for retrofitting, see accessories!

Special model IP 65



- Applications: e.g. pump shafts
- 3-phase
- Switching capacity 5.5 kW
- Max. cut-out pressure 16 bar
- Incl. cable glands PG 16/13,5 ZK
- **3**-pole (N.C.)
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Degree of protection IP 65
- Flange: Galvanised steel, Stainless steel or brass



MDR 5/5 - G 1/2" Stainless steel

Order reference	Type code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 5/5 NEW	MDR 5 CYA BAAA 015A030 XOO XXZ	-	1,5 - 5	G 1/2" galv. steelt	775	279273
MDR 5/8 N E W	MDR-5 EYA BAAA 070A080 XOO XXZ	-	2 - 8	G 1/2" galv. steel	775	279280
MDR 5/5	MDR-5 CVA BAAA 150A030 XNN XXZ	-	1,5 - 5	G 1/2" SS	775	275152
MDR 5/8	MDR-5 EVA BAAA 070A080 XNN XXZ	-	2 - 8	G 1/2" SS	775	257169
MDR 5/5	MDR-5 CRA BAAA 015A030 XNN XXZ	-	1,5 - 5	G 1/2" brass	775	275176
MDR 5/8	MDR-5 ERA BAAA 070A080 XNN XXZ	-	2 - 8	G 1/2" brass	775	275183

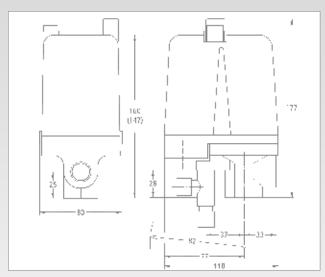
Technical Data MDR 5 acc. to EN 6	0947
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =240 V (1~)	2,5 kW
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =230 V (3~)	4,0 kW
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =400 V (3~)	5,5 kW
Motor switching capacity (AC 3) U _e =500 V (3~)	4,0 kW
Electrical life (AC 3) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁵
Mechanical life Cycles	> 5 x 10 ⁵
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600
Rated operational current I _e at 400 V AC 3 / 500 V AC 3	16 A / 12 A

Technical Data MDR 5 acc. to EN 60947					
Bursting strength Pz up to 16 bar up to 45 bar	> 40 bar > 60 bar				
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 5+ 80 °C				
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 80 °C				
Degree of Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 54 / IP 65				
Conductor cross-section 1 fine stranded cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5 mm ²				
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	4 / 4 mm²				

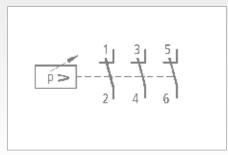
Diaphragm media resistance MDR 5

A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

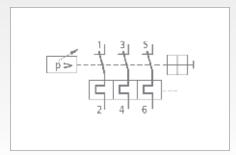
Dimensions MDR 5



Pressure switch MDR-5 G1/2" + Gauge connection G1/4"



MDR 5



MDR 5K - R5



Accessories MDR 5

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Unloader valves		
EV 5 ¹⁾	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes, screw connection for vent port	30	201878
EV 5i 1)	With screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes	30	201885
EV 5E 1)	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	201892
EV 5Ei 1)	With screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	201908
EV 5H	High pressure relief valve from 16 bar with screw connection for 6 mm copper relief line	30	201915
	Delayed unloader valves		
AEV 5	With screw connection for 6 mm plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	201939
AEV 5i	With screw connection for 1/4" plastic or copper discharge tubes	25	201946
	Cable glands		
WN M20	Grommet	6	269496
VS-M20	Screw plug M20		269502
M20 Z	With strain relief, clamping range 6-12 mm	12	269533
M20 ZK	With strain relief and cable support, clamping range 6-12 mm	12	269540
M20 L	With strain relief, clamping range 10-14 mm	12	269519
M20 LK	With strain relief and cable support, clamping range 10-14 mm	12	269526
MW 5	Mounting bracket	120	230045
	Cover		
H5 (Cover MDR 5)	Cover without push-buttons	130	230052
H5-K (Cover MDR 5+K)	Cover with On/Off push-buttons (Only functions together with the thermal R5 overload relay)	150	217527
	Thermal, 3-pole overload relay		
R 5/1,5	0,86 - 1,50 A	150	202028
R 5/2,45	1,50 - 2,45 A	150	202035
R 5/4,2	2,40 - 4,20 A	150	202042
R 5/7,0	4,00 - 7,00 A	150	202059
R 5/10,3	6,10 - 10,3 A	150	202066
R 5/14,0	9,00 - 14,0 A	150	202073
R 5/18,0	11,0 - 18,0 A	150	202080

 $^{^{1)}}$ bis ≤ 16 bar

Unloader valves / Delayed unloader valves



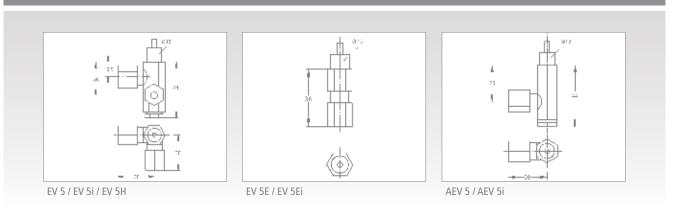
Cable glands MDR 5



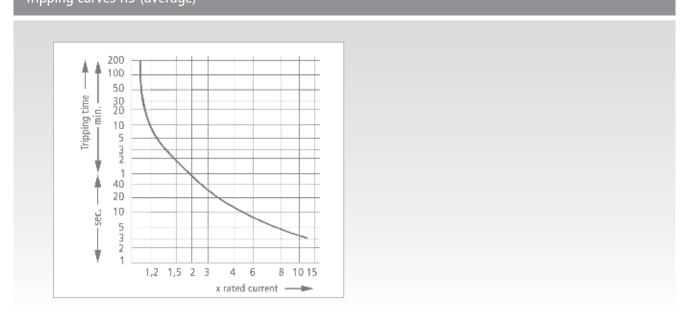
Accessories, Miscellaneous MDR 5



Dimensions, Accessories

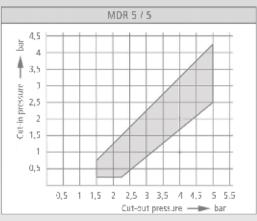


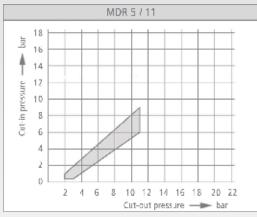
Tripping curves R5 (average)

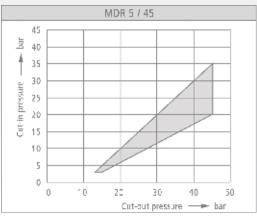


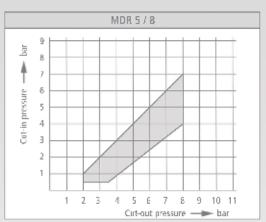


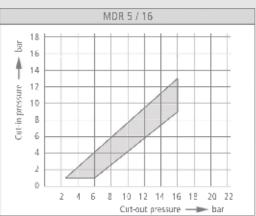
Pressure Diagrams MDR 5















Control pressure switches











Control	pressure switches		Industries 💮 🐼 💮 🙆 🛞
MDR-F	1 SPDT / 2 DPDT Normally Closed / Normally Open (NO/NC) Pressure range up to 250 bar ATEX / GL / VdS / UL approvals -optional Scale for simple adjustments Wide range of variations Acc. to EN 60947	P. 57	Air pressure technology, water pressure technology, construction machinery, water-based extinguishing systems, fire protection units, oil pressure monitoring, mining, chemical, industry, railway vehicles, offshore, shipping, vacuum technology, calibration technology, heating systems
MDR-P	1 SPDT Pressure range up to 16 bar Compact pressure switch with coupling DIN EN 175301 Fixed pressure setting, OEM applications	P. 72	For the series production, perfect for industrial customers! Air pressure technology, water pressure technology, construction machinery, breweries, heating systems, calibration technology
MDR-K	2 DPDT Pressure range up to 11 bar Bayonet coupling ISO 15170-1 OEM applications	P. 75	For the series production, perfect for industrial customers! Air pressure technology, water pressure technology
MDR 43	1 N.O. + 1 N.C. Pressure range up to 16 bar	P. 78	Air pressure technology, water pressure technology
MDR 53	1 SPDT Maximum shut-off pressure setting 16 bar CSA approval optional Pressure adjustment without tools	P. 80	Air pressure technology, water pressure technology

Control pressure switch MDR - F











- 1 SPDT /2 DPDT Normally Open / Normally Closed (NO/NC)
- Pressure range up to 250 bar
- ATEX / GL / VdS / UL approvals -optional
- Scale for simple adjustments
- Wide range of variations
- Acc. to EN 60947

Applications:

Air pressure technology, water pressure technology, construction machinery, water-based extinguishing systems, fire protection units, oil pressure monitoring, mining, chemical, industry, railway vehicles, offshore, shipping, vacuum technology, calibration technology, heating systems

Specific applied approval



Application

The Condor pressure switch series MDR-F can be **universally used** and are suitable for:

- Monitoring and controlling the pressure of liquids or gaseous media in pipelines, tanks, vats, pressure vessels and installations.
- Tasks in process control, cooling, pneumatics and hydraulics.
- Pressure monitoring of cooling circuits and lubrication systems on various types of machinery.
- Automatic switching of pump and compressor motors for supplying water to dwellings, booster pumps, fire-fighting equipment and on compressed air systems.

When the pressure reaches the upper switching point, the micro switch contacts change position. In normal cases e.g. a connected motor is switched off (up to 550 watts direct or using additional switches like a contactor etc.). Should the pressure fall below the lower switch point, then the micro switch contact returns to its default position and the motor is switched on.

The upper and lower switching points can be set independently using a screw driver. Both switching points can be read off the scale.

Pressure connection, pressure sensing element and electrical connections are all fitted on to a die-cast aluminum base. The sealable transparent, polycarbonate cover protects the scales and switch against environmental effects.

Mode of operation:

The pressure of the monitored medium operates against a diaphragm, bellows or a plunger all of which have different media resistance. Switching operation is carried out with the use of a micro switch ensuring flutter-free switching

Standard scope of delivery:

rubber grommets

- MDR-F..H Die-cast aluminum flange
- MDR-F..Y Plastic flange (in particular for use in water technology applications)
- With industrial screw connection (Industrial clamp version available upon request)

Besides the standard types with Perbunan diaphragms, the following new types are available:

- Pressure switch with stainless steel pressure sensing element e.g. for liquid fuels, oils up to 200°C etc.
- High pressure switch with plastic plunger press. sensing element with stainless steel connection up to 250 bar
- Pressure switch with manual reset function and die-cast aluminum flange for oil, water and air etc.
- Pressure switch with Viton diaphragm and die-cast aluminum flange for increased media resistance
- Pressure switch with VdS approval for fire-extinguishing systems / fire protection-installations
- Pressure switch with GL approval for ship building and applications intended for use at sea

- Pressure switch with Atex approval in mining and chemicals plants that are at risk of explosion
- Pressure switch with UL approval for the North American market
- Vacuum
- DPDT

The MDR-F pressure switch program is extended continuously. A current status of the existing designs and approvals is available on our homepage.



MDR-F standard version with die-cast aluminium flange



MDR-F standard version with die-cast aluminium flange and Perbunan diaphragm - for oil, water and air etc. . Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Connection: H G 3/8" inner thread ** - suffix "G" for gold-flashed contacts

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2H-S	MDR-F 2 HAA SAA A 005A015	0,04 1,89	0,07 0,11	0,11 2	460	253501
MDR-F 2HG-S	MDR-F 2 HAA SBA A 005A015	0,04 1,89	0,07 0,11	0,11 2	460	253518
MDR-F 4H-S	MDR-F 4 HAA SAA A 010A030	0,07 3,75	0,15 0,25	0,22 4	460	253525
MDR-F 4HG-S	MDR-F 4 HAA SBA A 010A030	0,07 3,75	0,15 0,25	0,22 4	460	253532
MDR-F 8H-S	MDR-F 8 HAA SAA A 020A060	0,2 7,5	0,3 0,5	0,5 8	460	253549
MDR-F 8HG-S	MDR-F 8 HAA SBA A 020A060	0,2 7,5	0,3 0,5	0,5 8	460	253556
MDR-F 10H-S	MDR-F 10 HAA SAA A 040A050	0,3 9,2	0,4 0,8	0,7 10	460	253563
MDR-F 10HG-S	MDR-F 10 HAA SBA A 040A050	0,3 9,2	0,4 0,8	0,7 10	460	253570
MDR-F 16H-S	MDR-F 16 HAA SAA A 040A120	0,4 15	0,6 1,0	1 16	460	253587
MDR-F 16HG-S	MDR-F 16 HAA SBA A 040A120	0,4 15	0,6 1,0	1 16	460	253594
MDR-F 32H-S	MDR-F 32 HAA SAA A 100A200	0,8 30	1,2 2,0	2 32	460	253600
MDR-F 32HG-S	MDR-F 32 HAA SBA A 100A200	0,8 30	1,2 2,0	2 32	460	253617

MDR-F standard version with plastic flange



MDR-F standard version with plastic flange and Perbunan diaphragm - e.g. for demineralized water. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: Y G 3/8" inner thread ** - suffix "G" for gold-flashed contacts

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)* Adjustable cu out pressure (b		Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2Y-S	MDR-F 2 YAA SAA A 005A015	0,04 1,89	0,07 0,11	0,11 2	410	253624
MDR-F 2YG-S	MDR-F 2 YAA SBA A 005A015	0,04 1,89	0,07 0,11	0,11 2	410	253631
MDR-F 4Y-S	MDR-F 4 YAA SAA A 010A030	0,07 3,75	0,15 0,25	0,22 4	410	253648
MDR-F 4YG-S	MDR-F 4 YAA SBA A 010A030	0,07 3,75	0,15 0,25	0,22 4	410	253655
MDR-F 8Y-S	MDR-F 8 YAA SAA A 020A060	0,2 7,5	0,3 0,5	0,5 8	410	253662
MDR-F 8YG-S	MDR-F 8 YAA SBA A 020A060	0,2 7,5	0,3 0,5	0,5 8	410	253679
MDR-F 10Y-S	MDR-F 10 YAA SAA A 040A050	0,3 9,2	0,4 0,8	0,7 10	410	253686
MDR-F 10YG-S	MDR-F 10 YAA SBA A 040A050	0,3 9,2	0,4 0,8	0,7 10	410	253693
MDR-F 16Y-S	MDR-F 16 YAA SAA A 040A120	0,4 15	0,6 1,0	1 16	410	253709
MDR-F 16YG-S	MDR-F 16 YAA SBA A 040A120	0,4 15	0,6 1,0	1 16	410	253716

^{*} lower ...upper end of range ** G 1/4" + G 1/2" innerthread - on demand

^{*} lower ...upper end of range ** G 1/4" + G 1/2" innerthread - on demand

MDR-F features Pressure connection and pressure transducer element stainless steel



MDR-F features Pressure connection and pressure transducer element Stainless steel for liquid fuels, oils up to 200 ° C, etc..

Pressure switch equipped with industry-screw

Pressure connection: G 1/4 "female thread - suffix" G

"for gold-plated contacts."

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)* Adjustable cut out pressure (bar		Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 12HE-S	MDR-F 12 HEC SAA A 060A070	0,5 11,2	0,5 0,8	1 12	520	253723
MDR-F 12HEG-S	MDR-F 12 HEC SBA A 060A070	0,5 11,2	0,5 0,8	1 12	520	253730
MDR-F 30HE-S	MDR-F 30 HEC SAA A 160A200	1 26,4	3,0 3,6	4 30	520	253747
MDR-F 30HEG-S	MDR-F 30 HEC SBA A 160A200	1 26,4	3,0 3,6	4 30	520	253754

^{*} lower ...upper end of range

MDR-F high-pressure switch version (up to 250 bar)



MDR-F high-pressure switch version (up to 250 bar) with plastic plunger press. sensing element with stainless steel connection and Industrial cage clamp version for oil, water and air etc..

Pressure connection: HH G 3/8" inner thread $\,$ - $\,$ suffix "G" for gold-flashed contacts

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No
MDR-F 60HH-S	MDR-F 60 HHA SAA A 200A400	4 52	4 8	8 60	570	253761
MDR-F 60HHG-S	MDR-F 60 HHA SBA A 200A400	4 52	4 8	8 60	570	253778
MDR-F 120HH-S	MDR-F 120 HHA SAA A 200A800	8 104	8 16	16 120	570	253785
MDR-F 120HHG-S	MDR-F 120 HHA SBA A 200A800	8 104	8 16	16 120	570	253792
MDR-F 250HH-S	MDR-F 250 HHA SAA A 100B200	14 226	12 24	26 250	570	253808
MDR-F 250HHG-S	MDR-F 250 HHA SBA A 100B200	14 226	12 24	26 250	570	253815

^{*} lower ...upper end of range



MDR-F version with reset function (Hmin / Hmax and Htro) with die-cast aluminium flange



MDR-F version with reset function (Hmin / Hmax and Htro) with die-cast aluminium flange and Perbunan diaphragm - for oil, water and air etc. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version.

Pressure connection: H G 3/8" inner thread

MDR-F .. Hmax (SPDT with manual reset max.)

When pressure rises above the upper setting value, contact 11-12 opens and contact 11-14 closes and latches. When the pressure falls bellow the upper setting value, the contact can be released with the manual reset button.

MDR-F .. Hmin (SPDT with manual reset min.)

After pressure rises above the lower setting value, the function is activated by pressing the manual reset button. When the pressure falls, contact 11-12 closes and opens contact 11-14 when reaching the lower cut-in value. Since the upper switching point (cut-out pressure) of the reset pressure switch must lie above the maximum cut-out pressure of the apparatus, the switching state remains until the manual reset button is pressed again.

MDR-F .. Htro (SPDT with manual reset as run-dry protection)

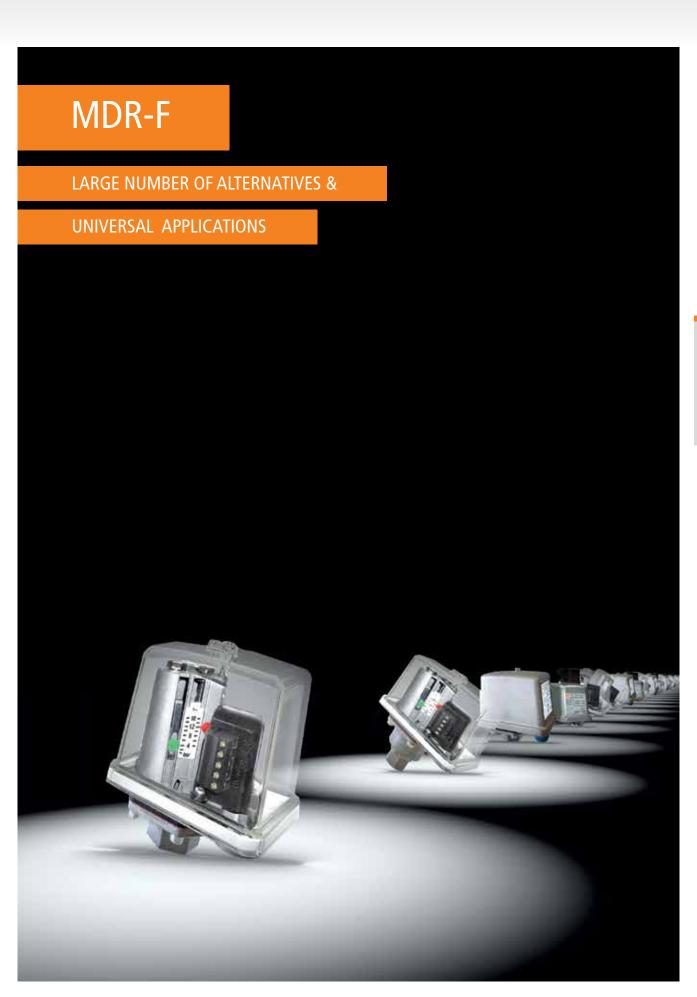
Typically, the switch is connected in series with the control circuit. For pressure increase, the manual reset button must be held until the pressure lies beyond the monitoring point. When the pressure falls below the monitoring point, contact 11-12 closes and contact 11-14 opens. When the pressure automatically rises above 10% of the monitored pressure, contact 11-12 opens and contact 11-14 closes again automatically, otherwise, a restart using the manual reset button must be carried out again. NOTICE: Should there not be a rise in pressure when pressing the button, discontinue pressing the button as a fault in the system must be present.

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	pressure diff. Adjustable cut-		Part No.
MDR-F 2Hmax-S	MDR-F 2 HAA SAH A XXXA015	-	-	0,11 2	430	254065
MDR-F 4Hmax-S	MDR-F 4 HAA SAH A XXXA030	-	-	0,22 4	430	254072
MDR-F 8Hmax-S	MDR-F 8 HAA SAH A XXXA060	-	-	0,5 8	430	254089
MDR-F 10Hmax-S	MDR-F 10 HAA SAH A XXXA075	-	-	0,7 10	430	254096
MDR-F 16Hmax-S	MDR-F 16 HAA SAH A XXXA120	-	-	1 16	430	254102
MDR-F 32Hmax-S	MDR-F 32 HAA SAH A XXXA240	-	-	2 32	430	254119
MDR-F 2Hmin-S *1	MDR-F 2 HAA SAL A 005A015	0,04 1,89	0,07 0,11	0,11 2	430	254126
MDR-F 4Hmin-S *1	MDR-F 4 HAA SAL A 010A030	0,07 3,75	0,15 0,25	0,22 4	430	254133
MDR-F 8Hmin-S *1	MDR-F 8 HAA SAL A 020A060	0,2 7,5	0,3 0,5	0,5 8	430	254140
MDR-F 10Hmin-S *1	MDR-F 10 HAA SAL A 025A075	0,3 9,2	0,4 0,8	0,7 10	430	254157
MDR-F 16Hmin-S *1	MDR-F 16 HAA SAL A 040A120	0,4 15	0,6 1,0	1 16	430	254164
MDR-F 32Hmin-S *1	MDR-F 32 HAA SAL A 080A240	0,8 30	1,2 2,0	2 32	430	254171
MDR-F 2Htro-S	MDR-F 2 HAA SAG A 005AXXX	0,04 1,89	-	-	430	254188
MDR-F 4Htro-S	MDR-F 4 HAA SAG A 010AXXX	0,07 3,75	-	-	430	254195
MDR-F 8Htro-S	MDR-F 8 HAA SAG A 020AXXX	0,2 7,5	-	-	430	254201
MDR-F 10Htro-S	MDR-F 10 HAA SAG A 025AXXX	0,3 9,2	-	-	430	254218
MDR-F 16Htro-S	MDR-F 16 HAA SAG A 040AXXX	0,4 15	-	-	430	254225
MDR-F 32Htro-S	MDR-F 32 HAA SAG A 080AXXX	0,8 30	-	-	430	254232

^{*} lower ...upper end of range

Additional MDR-F pressure switch versions .. Reset function are available on request (e.g. as stainless steel bellows version, with gold-flashed contacts, as high pressure switch etc.).

^{*1} The minimum-pressure to be overseen and the operating-pressure must be in the pressure-spectrum of the cut-in-pressure.





MDR-F version with die-cast aluminium flange and Viton diaphragm

for enhanced media resistance. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: H G 3/8" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2HV-S	MDR-F 2 HVA SAA A 005A015	0,04 1,89	0,07 0,11	0,11 2	410	253884
MDR-F 4HV-S	MDR-F 4 HVA SAA A 010A030	0,07 3,75	0,15 0,25	0,22 4	410	253891
MDR-F 8HV-S	MDR-F 8 HVA SAA A 020A060	0,2 7,5	0,3 0,5	0,5 8	410	253907
MDR-F10 HV-S	MDR-F 10 HVA SAA A 040A050	0,3 9,2	0,4 0,8	0,7 10	410	253914
MDR-F 16HV-S	MDR-F 16 HVA SAA A 040A120	0,4 15	0,6 1,0	1 16	410	253921
MDR-F 32HV-S	MDR-F 16 HVA SAA A 100A200	0,8 30	1,2 2,0	2 32	410	253938

^{*} lower ...upper end of range

Additional MDR-F pressure switch versions MDR-F..HV are available on request (e. g. with reset function, with gold-flashed contacts, with plastic flange etc.)

VdS pressure switches for water extinguishing systems / fire-fighting equipments

VdS

These pressure switches are primarily conceived for the use in firmly installed water extinguishing systems / fire-fighting equipments and approved from the VdS damage-prevention under the

In particular, selective examinations, the request-profiles, the quality and the functionality intensively are tested. Dependent on the use there are:

- Alarm pressure switches (MDR-F 2...VdS...), which are manufactured with a pressure range from 0,35 to 1 bar with minimal difference, and
- Pressure switches (MDR-F X...VdS...), with 10, 12.5 or 16 bar set for X, which limit the maximum pressure



/DS pressure switches for water extringuishing systems / fire-fighting equipments

difference between cut-in and cut-out pressure to 1,5 bar. As MDR-F...VdS with reset function, standard only the alarm pressure switch is as max.-Reset listed. However, it is all VdS pressure switch with each reset function (see overview MDR-F with reset function), alternatively a Viton diaphragm and / or also a flange with 3/8" inner-screw threads on inquiry available.

Moreover, customer-specific boards with own circuits and LED in integrated design are available as well as realisable. Further information can be seen on our homepage: www.condor-cpc.com.

Please take into account that the use of the pressure switch with plastic flange is restricted up to 10 bar.

MDR-F VdS version for water-based extinguishing systems / fire protection with die-cast aluminium flange

and Perbunan diaphragm for water extinguishing systems. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: H G 1/2" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)* Adjustable cutout pressure (bar)		Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2H-S VdS	MDR-F 2 HAB SAA A XXXA007 A		0,1	0,35 1	460	259060
MDR-F 2Hmax-S VdS	MDR-F 2 HAB SAH A XXXA007 A		0,1	0,35 1	460	259077
MDR-F 10H-S VdS	MDR-F 10 HAB SAA A 040A050 A	0,3 8,5	0,4 1,5	0,7 10	460	259084
MDR-F 12H-S VdS	MDR-F 12 HAB SAA A 080A090 A	0,4 11	0,6 1,5	1 12,5	460	259091
MDR-F 16H-S VdS	MDR-F 16 HAB SAA A 110A120 A	0,4 14,5	0,6 1,5	1 16	460	259107

MDR-F VdS overview for water-based extinguishing systems / fire protection MDR-F .. Y ... with plastic flange

and Perbunan diaphragm for water extinguishing systems / fire-fighting equipments. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version.

Pressure connection: H G 1/2" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2Y-S VdS	MDR-F 2 YAB SAA A XXXA007 A		0,1	0,35 1	410	259145
MDR-F 2Ymax-S VdS	MDR-F 2 YAB SAH A XXXA007 A		0,1	0,35 1	410	259152
MDR-F 10Y-S VdS	MDR-F 10 YAB SAA A 040A050 A	0,3 8,5	0,4 1,5	0,7 10	410	259169

GL Pressure Switch for Ship Building and Applications Intended for Use at Sea



These pressure switches are mostly used in the field of shipping technology, particularly in ship and plant engineering, and are approved by GL (Germanischer Llyod); one of the largest classification societies in the field of shipping, under No. 86884-10 HH.

The requirement profiles, quality and functionality have been intensively tested by means of specialized, demanding tests.

Our GL pressure switches can be used up to a maximum of 250 bar. Pressure switches fitted with plastic flanges are approved up to 12.5 bar.

All GL pressure switches can also be fitted with a reset button.

Because of the variety of possible pressure switch configurations, please feel free to simply contact us if you have queries regarding special applications or technical requests.



Condor Pressure Switch for ship Building and Applications Intended for Use at Sea are approved by GL (Germanischer Llyod).

MDR-F GL version GL - MDR-F..H..GLf - with die-cast aluminium flange

and Perbunan diaphragm, GL cable gland, **for shipbuilding and seaworthy applications**. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2H-S GL	MDR-F 2 HAA SAA H 005A015 G	0,04 1,89	0,07 0,11	0,11 2	540	261766
MDR-F 4H-S GL	MDR-F 4 HAA SAA H 010A030 G	0,07 3,75	0,15 0,25	0,22 4	540	261773
MDR-F 8H-S GL	MDR-F 8 HAA SAA H 020A060 G	0,2 7,5	0,3 0,5	0,5 8	540	261780
MDR-F 10H-S GL	MDR-F 10 HAA SAA H 040A050 G	0,3 9,2	0,4 0,8	0,7 10	540	261797
MDR-F 12H-S GL	MDR-F 12 HAA SAA H 080A090 G	0,4 11	0,6 1,5	1 12,5	540	261896
MDR-F 16H-S GL	MDR-F 16 HAA SAA H 040A120 G	0,4 15	0,6 1,0	1 16	540	261803
MDR-F 32H-S GL	MDR-F 32 HAA SAA H 100A200 G	0,8 30	1,2 2,0	2 32	540	261810

^{*} lower ...upper end of range

MDR-F overview GL - MDR-F .. HH..GL - High pressure switch (up to 250 bar) with plastic plunger

sensing element with stainless steel connection, GL Cable gland, for shipbuilding and seaworthy applications. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure Connection: HH G 3/8" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 60HH-S GL	MDR-F 60 HHA SAA H 200A400 G	4 52 bar	4 8	8 60 bar	570	261858
MDR-F 120HH-S GL	MDR-F 120 HHA SAA H 200A800 G	8 104 bar	8 16	16 120 bar	570	261865
MDR-F 250HH-S GL	MDR-F 250 HHA SAA H 100B200 G	14 226 bar	12 24	26 250 bar	570	261872

^{*} lower ...upper end of range



You need more information? -Request our special catalog - "GL" -products!



MDR-F ATEX version in explosion-risk units for mining and chemical industries



The pressure switch MDR-F serves as a on and off switch for intrinsically safe circuits dependant upon the pressure of various media.

This switch can be used in firedamp-susceptible mines, explosive gas atmospheres and explosive dust atmospheres. (Groups I, II, III)

Because we, as a recognized Atex production plant, are able to manufacture pressure switches with a wide variety of configurations, please feel free to simply contact us if you have queries regarding special applications or technical requests.

Application: Mining (firedamp, coal dust) Ex I M2 Ex ia I Mb

MDR-F overview ATEX - MDR-F .. JG...Ex - with zinc die-cast flange

and NBR diaphragm. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version and plastic cover.

Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2JG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 2 JAA SBA J 005A015 B2XX1pce.a	0,041,89	0,07 0,11	0,112	610	262204
MDR-F 4JG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 4 JAA SBA J 010A030 B2XX1pce.a	0,073,75	0,15 0,25	0,224	610	262213
MDR-F 8JG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 8 JAA SBA J 020A060 B2XX1pce.a	0,27,5	0,3 0,5	0,58	610	262220
MDR-F 10JG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 10 JAA SBA J 040A050 B2XX1pce.a	0,39,2	0,4 0,8	0,710	610	262237
MDR-F 16JG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 16 JAA SBA J 040A120 B2XX1pce.a	0,415	0,6 1	116	610	262251
MDR-F 32JG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 32 JAA SBA J 100A200 B2XX1pce.a	0,830	1,2 2	232	610	262268

MDR-F overview ATEX - MDR-F .. JHG...Ex - High pressure switch (up to 250 bar) with plastic plunger

and stainless steel and zinc die-cast flange. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version and plastic cover. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread with choke

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 60JHG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 60 JHA SBA J 200A400 B2XX1pce.a	452	4 8	860	620	262275
MDR-F 120JHG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 120 JHA SBA J 200A800 B2XX1pce.a	8104	8 16	16120	620	262282
MDR-F 250JHG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 250 JHA SBA J 100B200 B2XX1pce.a	14226	12 24	26250	620	262299

MDR-F overview ATEX - MDR-F .. JEG...Ex - with zinc die-cast flange

Pressure switch with stainless steel pressure transducer with stainless steel and zinc die-cast flange. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version and plastic cover. Pressure connection: G 1/4" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 12JEG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 12 JEC SBA J 060A070 B2XX1pce.a	0,511,2	0,5 0,8	112	670	262503
MDR-F 30JEG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 30 JEC SBA J 160A200 B2XX1pce.a	126,4	3,0 3,6	430	670	262510

MDR-F overview ATEX - MDR-F .. JG...Ex - for Vacuum monitoring with zinc die-cast flange

and Perbunan diaphragm. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version and plastic cover. Pressure connection: H G 1/4" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 03JG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 03 JAC SBA J 010V030 B2XX1pce.a	-0,90,15	0,15	-0,750,3	658	262558
MDR-F 3JG-S Ex I M2	MDR-F 3 JAC SBA J 100V150 B2XX1pce.a	-0,92,6	0,2 0,4	-0,73	672	262565

Application: Industry (gases, fumes) Ex II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb and industry (dust) Ex II 2D Ex ia IIIC T85°C Db

MDR-F overview ATEX - MDR-F .. HG...Ex - with zinc die-cast flange

and NBR diaphragm. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version and aluminium die-cast cover. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2JG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 2 JAA SBA J 005A015 C2XX1pce.a	0,041,89	0,07 0,11	0,112	815	278060
MDR-F 4JG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 4 JAA SBA J 010A030 C2XX1pce.a	0,073,75	0,15 0,25	0,224	815	278072
MDR-F 8JG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 8 JAA SBA J 020A060 C2XX1pce.a	0,27,5	0,3 0,5	0,58	815	278085
MDR-F 10JG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 10 JAA SBA J 040A050 C2XX1pce.a	0,39,2	0,4 0,8	0,710	815	278092
MDR-F 16JG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 16 JAA SBA J 040A120 C2XX1pce.a	0,415	0,6 1	116	815	278108
MDR-F 32JG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 32 JAA SBA J 100A200 C2XX1pce.a	0,830	1,2 2	232	815	278115

MDR-F overview ATEX - MDR-F .. HHG...Ex - High pressure switch (up to 250 bar) with plastic plunger

and with stainless steel and zinc die-cast flange. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version and aluminium die-cast cover. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread with choke

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 60JHG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 60 JHA SBA J 200A400 C2XX1pce.a	452	4 8	860	910	278122
MDR-F 120JHG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 120 JHA SBA J 200A800 C2XX1pce.a	8104	8 16	16120	910	278139
MDR-F 250JHG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 250 JHA SBA J 100B200 C2XX1pce.a	14226	12 24	26250	910	278146

MDR-F overview ATEX - MDR-F .. HEG - Pressure switch with stainless steel pressure transducer

and with stainless steel and zinc die-cast flange. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version and aluminium die-cast cover. Pressure connection: G 1/4" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 12JEG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 12 JEC SBA J 060A070 C2XX1pce.a	0,511,2	0,5 0,8	112	860	278153
MDR-F 30JEG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 30 JEC SBA J 160A200 C2XX1pce.a	126,4	3,0 3,6	430	860	278160

MDR-F overview ATEX - MDR-F .. HG...Ex - for monitoring vacuum with zinc die-cast flange

and with NBR diaphragm. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version and aluminium die-cast cover. Pressure connection: G 1/4" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 03JG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 03 JAC SBA J 010V030 C2XX1pce.a	-0,90,15	0,15	-0,750,3	848	278177
MDR-F 3JG-S Ex II 2 GD	MDR-F 3 JAC SBA J 100V150 C2XX1pce.a	-0,92,6	0,2 0,4	-0,73	862	278184



You need more information? -Request our special catalog - "ATEX" -products!



MDR-F UL version for the North American market



Pressure switches are designed for the North American market and were approved by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL) under the approval number E86689. During special high-demanding examinations, requirements, quality and functionality were tested intensively. Due to the variety of possible pressure switch versions, please simply contact us for questions about special applications or technical requests.

MDR-F overview UL - MDR-F .. H...UL - Pressure switch with aluminium die-cast flange

and with NBR diaphragm. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread*)

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (psi)	Adjustable cut- out pressure (psi)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2H-S UL	MDR-F 2 HAA SAA A 008D020 EXXX1pce.a	0,627	1 2	1,629	460	269885
MDR-F 4H-S UL	MDR-F 4 HAA SAA A 015D040 EXXX1pce.a	154	2 4	358	460	269892
MDR-F 8H-S UL	MDR-F 8 HAA SAA A 030D060 EXXX1pce.a	3108	4 8	7116	460	269908
MDR-F 10H-S UL	MDR-F 10 HAA SAA A 060D075 EXXX1pce.a	4133	6 12	10145	460	269915
MDR-F 16H-S UL	MDR-F 16 HAA SAA A 080D160 EXXX1pce.a	6217	9 15	15232	460	269922
MDR-F 32H-S UL	MDR-F 32 HAA SAA A 145D290 EXXX1pce.a	12435	18 29	30464	460	269939

^{*) 1/4&}quot;NPT on request

MDR-F overview UL - MDR-F .. HH...UL - High pressure switch (up to 3625 psi) with plastic plunger

with stainless steel and aluminium die-cast flange. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread with choke

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (psi)	Adjustable cut- out pressure (psi)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 60HH-S UL	MDR-F 60 HHA SAA A 290D580 EXXX1pce.a	58754	58 116	116870	570	269946
MDR-F 120HH-S UL	MDR-F 120 HHA SAA A 058E116 EXXX1pce.a	1161508	116 232	2321740	570	269953
MDR-F 250HH-S UL	MDR-F 250 HHA SAA A 145E290 EXXX1pce.a	2033277	174 348	3773625	570	269960

MDR-F overview UL - MDR-F .. H...UL - for monitoring vacuum with aluminium die-cast flange

and with NBR diaphragm. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version.

Pressure connection: G 1/4" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (psi)	Adjustable cut- out pressure (psi)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 03H-S UL	MDR-F 03 HAC SAA A 010V030 EXXX1pce.a	-13 2,2	2,2	-10,94,4	508	269977
MDR-F 3H-S UL	MDR-F 3 HAC SAA A 100V150 EXXX1pce.a	-13 37,7	2,9 5,8	-10,243,5	522	269984

MDR-F vacuum monitoring version

These pressure switches can be used as vacuum switches for compressible materials (gases), but also for liquids, within the normal pressure range.

Their range of application includes, for example, the fields of automation, transportation, heating, climate-control and ventilation.

They have been designed primarily for use in the rough vacuum range (technical vacuum) and are distinguished by their small pressure differences and high level of switching precision.

They offer universal application potential as openers, closers or changers.

MDR-F overview - MDR-F .. H (G) - for Vacuum monitoring with aluminium die-cast flange

and with Perbunan diaphragm - for oil, water and air etc. . Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: H G 1/4" inner thread - suffix "G" for gold-flashed contacts

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 03H-S	MDR-F 03 HAC SAA A 010V030 XXXX	-0,9 0,15	0.15	-0.75 0.3	508	264019
MDR-F 03HG-S	MDR-F 03 HAC SBA A 010V030 XXXX	-0,9 0,15	0.15	-0.75 0.3	508	264026
MDR-F 3H-S	MDR-F 3 HAC SAA A 100V150 XXXX	-0,9 2.6	0.2 0.4	-0,7 3	522	264057
MDR-F 3HG-S	MDR-F 3 HAC SBA A 100V150 XXXX	-0,9 2.6	0.2 0.4	-0,7 3	522	264064

MDR-F DPDT version

This pressure switch is characterized by be equipped with a DPDT. As a result, the switch is even more flexible in its range of applications. Due to the variety of possible

pressure switch versions, please simply contact us for questions about special applications or technical requests.

MDR-F overview - MDR-F .. H...LF - with aluminium die-cast flange

and with NBR diaphragm - for oil, water and air etc. . Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2H-2W-S	MDR-F 2 HAA LFA D 005A015 XXXX1pce.a	0.04 1.84	0.08 0.16	0.12 2	460	269717
MDR-F 4H-2W-S	MDR-F 4 HAA LFA D 010A030 XXXX1pce.a	0.07 3.65	0.18 0.35	0.25 4	460	269724
MDR-F 8H-2W-S	MDR-F 8 HAA LFA D 020A060 XXXX1pce.a	0.2 7.3	0.35 0.7	0.55 8	460	269731
MDR-F 10H-2W-S	MDR-F 10 HAA LFA D 040A050 XXXX1pce.a	0.3 8.9	0.45 1.1	0.75 10	460	269748
MDR-F 16H-2W-S	MDR-F 16 HAA LFA D 040A120 XXXX1pce.a	0.4 14.6	0.7 1,4	1.1 16	460	269755
MDR-F 32H-2W-S	MDR-F 32 HAA LFA D 100A200 XXXX1pce.a	0.8 29.2	1.4 2.8	2.2 32	460	269762

MDR-F Type overview - MDR-F .. H...LF - with plastic flange

and with NBR diaphragm - for example, for purified water. Pressure switch with industrial cage clamp version. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-F 2Y-2W-S	MDR-F 2 YAA LFA D 005A015 XXXX1pce.a	0.04 1.84	0.08 0.16	0.12 2	410	269779
MDR-F 4Y-2W-S	MDR-F 4 YAA LFA D 010A030 XXXX1pce.a	0.07 3.65	0.18 0.35	0.25 4	410	269786
MDR-F 8Y-2W-S	MDR-F 8 YAA LFA D 020A060 XXXX1pce.a	0.2 7.3	0.35 0.7	0.55 8	410	269793
MDR-F 10Y-2W-S	MDR-F 10 YAA LFA D 040A050 XXXX1pce.a	0.3 8.9	0.45 1.1	0.75 10	410	269709
MDR-F 16Y-2W-S	MDR-F 16 YAA LFA D 040A120 XXXX1pce.a	0.4 14.6	0.7 1,4	1.1 16	410	269716



Technical data MDR-F standard ve	rsion
Rated operational current I_e AC 1 U_e =240 V (1~)	10 A
Rated operational current I_e AC 15 U_e =240 V (1~)	4 A
Rated operational current I_e DC 13 U_e =240 V (1~)	0,1 A
Permissible motor rating 1~ 230 V	0,55 kW
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U_e =125 VAC	0,5 HP
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U_e =250 VAC	0,5 HP
Rated operational current I _e (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U _e =250 VAC	15 A
Rated operational current I _e (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U _e =12 VDC	6 A

Technical data MDR-F Ex		
Maximum switching voltage Ui	200 V	
Maximum switching strength	3 A	
Maximum internal capacity C _i	negligible	
Maximum internal conductivity	negligible	
Ambient temperature T_a	-30 °C ≤ Ta ≤+65 °C	
Only for connection to a separately examined and cercircuit in the protection type: Ex ia I Mb (MDR-F JG Ex) Ex ia IIC Ex ia IIA, IIB, IIC T6 Gb (MDR-F HGEx) Ex ia IIIC T85°C Db (MDR-F HGEx)	tified intrinsically safe	

Technical data MDR-F(G) - gold-flashed contact			
Rated operational current I _e Ue=30 V (1~)	400 mA		
Permissible motor rating 1~30 V	12 VA		
Motor switching capacity (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U_e =125 - 250 VAC	0,5 HP		
Rated operational current I_e (UL 508, CSA 22.2) U_e =250 VAC	10 A		
Rated operational current I _e (UL 508, CSA 22.2) Ue=12 VDC	6 A		

Techncal data MDR-F			
Bursting strengh / bar	MDR-FH MDR-FHE MDR-FY (\leq 12,5 bar) MDR-FY ($>$ 12,5 bar)	4 x max. cut-out pressure 1,3 x max. cut-out pressure 4 x max. cut-out pressure 2,5 x max. cut-out pressure	

Technical data MDR-F			
Vibration resistance 10 bis 1000 Hz	4 g		
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 40 050/IEC 529 With rubber grommets	IP 54		
Degree of protection acc. to DIN 40 050/IEC 529 With cable glands M20	IP 65		
Ambient temperature range	- 20 °C + 70 °C		
Cross-sections Cage clamp (without cable end sleeve)	1,5 mm²		
Cross-sections Screw clamp	2,5 mm²		

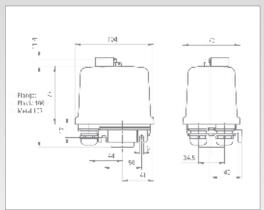
Technical data MDR-F				
Perm. media temperature:	MDR-FH / HH	+ 70 °C		
	MDR-FHV MDR-F. HF	+ 130 °C + 200 °C		
	MDR-FY	+ 50 °C		
Repeatability		<2% FS		

Media resistance MDR-F..

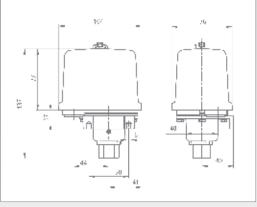
A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully

 $\label{lem:attention:please} \textbf{Attention:} \ Please, regard the \ MDR-F instructions enclosing the pressure switch for the max. operating pressure and the max. inspection pressure.$

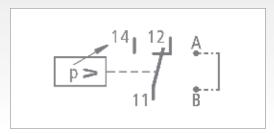
Dimensions MDR - F / Circuit diagram MDR-F



Pressure switch MDR – F..H / ..Y / ..HV



Pressure switch MDR – F.. HH / ..HE



Accessories

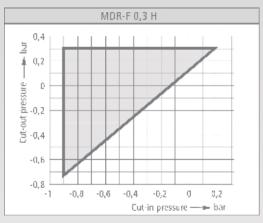
Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Cable glands		
MDR-F M20 M	Cable gland M20 metal	35	254249
MDR-F M20 K	Cable gland M20 plastic	18	259503
	Throttle		
MDR-F D-32	MDR-F up to 32 bar	1	254256
MDR-F D+32	MDR-F as of 32 bar	2	254263
	Covers		
MDR-F Cover	MDR-F Cover, transparent, Standard	90	254270
MDR-F Cover R	MDR-F Cover, transparent, with Reset push-button - for manual reset	115	254287
MDR-F Cover Alu	MDR-F Cover, Aluminium	252	265436
	Reset push-button		
MDR-F RT-1	Reset push-buttons for mounting on cover R	25	254294

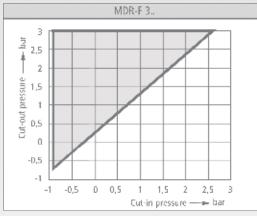
Additional accessories (e.g. pressure connectors) on demand

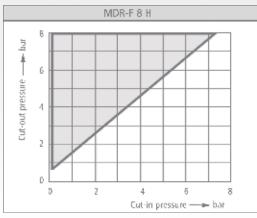


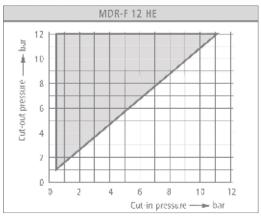


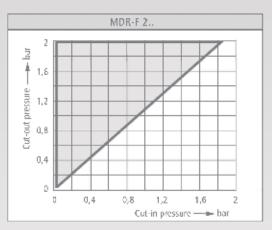
Pressure diagrams MDR-F

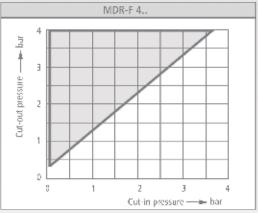


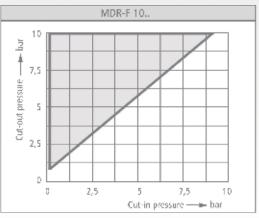


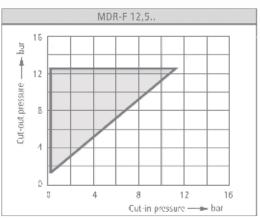




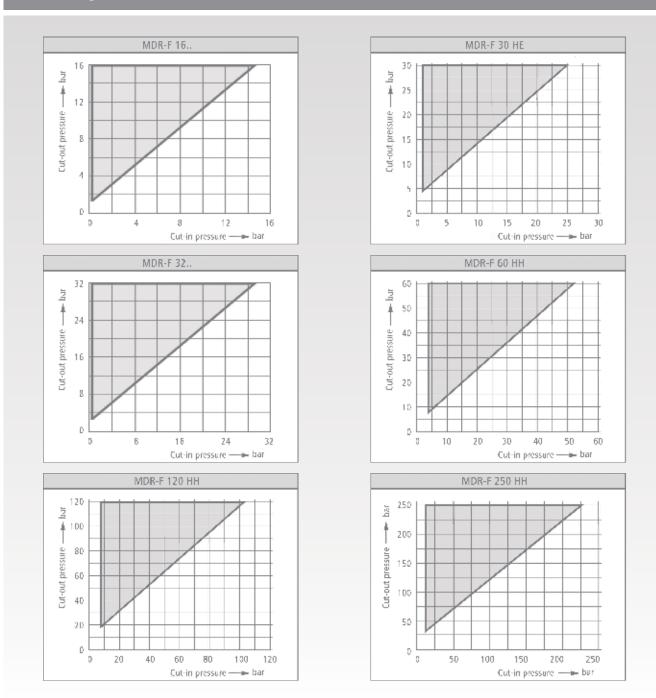








Pressure diagrams MDR-F



Note: All pressure diagrams do not apply to the "DPDT" version and not for "NO / NC". If needed, upon request.



Control pressure switch MDR - P

...for the mass production, perfect for industrial customers!



- Compact pressure switch compact and therefore easy to install
- Factory fixed pressure settings (by customer's requirements)
- High repeatability
- Customer-specific configuration
- 1 SPDT
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Degree of Protection IP 65
- Flange = brass

Primarily for mass production, perfect for industrial customers!

The CONDOR MDR-P control pressure switch can be universally used. Due to compact design, standardized electrical plug-and-socket connection and high IP protection, this switch is a suitable application for mass productions.

The MDR-P is provided with change-over contacts (SPDT) and is suitable for

monitoring and controlling the pressure of liquids or gaseous media.

The cutin and cut-out pressure settings are set at our factory according the customer's requirements.

Technical data MDR P acc. to EN 60947				
Rated operating current I_e AC 1 U_e =240 V (1~)	10 A			
Rated operating current I_e AC 15 U_e =240 V (1~)	4 A			
Rated operating current I_e DC 13 U_e =240 V (1~)	0,1 A			
Permissible motor rating 1~ 230 V	0,55 kW			
Mechanical life (AC 15) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁶			
Mechanical life Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁶			
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	600			
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600			
Bursting strength Pz	> 60 bar			

Technical data MDR P acc. to EN 60947				
Vibration resistance: 4 g (bei 10 bis 1000 Hz)				
Temperature range:	- 25 C°** bis + 70 C°			
Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 65			

^{**} lower temperatures on request

Media resistance MDR-P
A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can
be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

MDR-P

Because the MDR-P was essentially conceived for our product line by the customer, there should be no need to adjust the pressure settings after manufacture. For the pressure switch to be configured in the CONDOR-factory, the start-up and shutdown pressures are required.

The switching points can be established in two ways, according to the following diagram:

1. Calculation of the possible shutdown pressure with a stated start-up pressure (blue line)

For example, with a start-up pressure of 8 bar, a horizontal line will be plotted in the pressure diagram at the level of the start-up pressure.

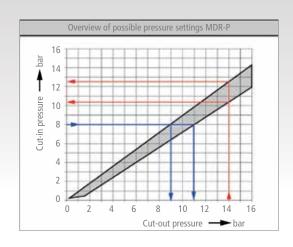
All shutdown pressures in the diagram located on this line, which can be calculated with a vertical line on the coordinates axis, can then be configured. In this case you can select shutdown pressures between 9 and 11 bar.

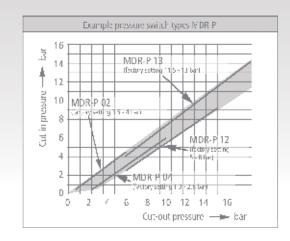
2. Calculation of the possible start-up pressure with a stated shutdown pressure (red line)

For example, with a shutdown pressure of 14 bar, a vertical line will be plotted in the pressure diagram at the level of the shutdown pressure.

All start-up pressures in the diagram located on this line, which can be calculated with a horizontal line on the coordinates axis, can then be configured.

In this case you can select start-up pressures between 10.4 and 12.5 bar. $\,$





Type Overview MDR-P with brass flange

Pressure Switch with NBR diaphragm, 1 SPST, 10-piece packing unit

Pressure connection: G 1/4" outer thread brass, connection configuration according to DIN

Order reference	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Pressure difference (bar)*	Adjustable cut-out pressure (bar)	Factory setting (bar)	Weight in g pro 10 Stück	Article number
MDR-P 23	0,24,5	0,3 0,5	0,55	3,5 - 4,0	1050	270027
MDR-P 24	0,56	1,5 2,5	28,5	1,3 - 2,8	1050	270034
MDR-P 12	2,59,2	2,5 3,8	513	5,0 - 8,0	1050	270041
MDR-P 13	414,2	1,0 1,8	516	11,5 - 13	1050	270058

^{*} lower ...upper end of range More pressure settings on request.

Sample order:

MDR-P

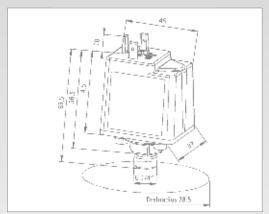
Cut-in pressure setting 1.3 bar or also known as:
Cut-out pressure setting 2.8 bar Article No. 270034

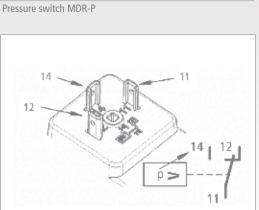
Plug connector according to DIN

Further diaphragm materials and changers with gold contacts available upon request. An available alternative for a DIN plug connection is a special variation (see next page).

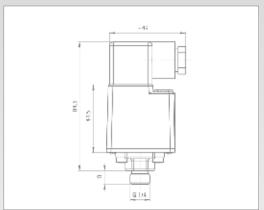


Dimensions / Circuit diagram MDR-P

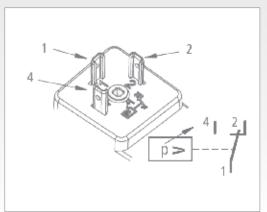




Standard version MDR-P



Pressure switch MDR-P



Special version MDR-P

Order reference			Part No.
	Connection		
MDR-P LD	MDR-P cable socket, 10 pieces (DIN EN 175301-803)	220 g	263951



MDR-P cable socket

Control pressure switch MDR - K

...for the mass production, perfect for industrial customers!



- OEM applications
- Robust control pressure switch
- Simple assembly
- With bayonet coupling
- **2** SPDT's
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Degree of Protection IP 67
- Flange = aluminium die-cast
- Factory fixed pressure settings (by customer's requirements)

The MDR-K control pressure switch is distinguished by its robust construction and the fact that it is fitted with 2 sets of change-over contacts. It is ideally suited for applications for which two galvanically isolated contacts are required, regardless of whether they are openers or closers.

This pressure switch was specially designed for use in critical areas (water) or for use outdoors, as it has the highest possible protection rating, IP 67, combined with an electrical connection in the form of a bayonet coupling.

Type oveview MDR-K with aluminium die-cast flange

and NBR diaphragm. Pressure switch with bayonet coupling. Pressure connection: G 3/8" inner thread

Order reference	Type Code	Adjustable cut-in pressure (bar)	Smallest pressure diff. (bar)*	Adjustable cut- out pressure (bar)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR-K 2	MDR-K 2 HAK KCA X 010A020	0,4 1,8	0,1 0,2	0,5 3		264514
MDR-K 6	MDR-K 6 HAK KCA X 030A040	1,3 5,5	0,2 0,5	1,5 7		264521
MDR-K 11	MDR-K 11 HAK KCA X 080A090	5,3 10,4	0,4 0,6	5,7 12		264539

Note: More pressure settings on request.

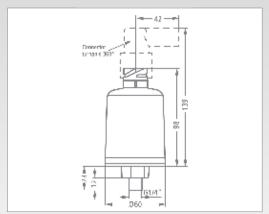
Technical data MDR K acc. to EN 60947				
Rated operating current I_e AC 1 U_e =240 V (1~)	10 A			
Rated operating current I_e AC 15 U_e =240 V (1~)	4 A			
Rated operating current I_e DC 13 U_e =240 V (1~)	0,1 A			
Permissible motor rating 1~ 230 V	0,55 kW			
Mechanical life (AC 15) Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁶			
Mechanical life Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁶			
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	600			
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600			
Bursting strength Pz	> 60 bar			

Technical data MDR K acc. to EN 60947				
Vibration resistance	4 g (bei 10 bis 1000 Hz)			
Temperature range	- 40 C° bis + 70 C°			
Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 67			

Media resistance MD	R-K
A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistant be found on page 22. Please read the information	·

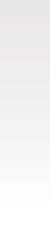


Dimensions / Circuit diagram MDR - K

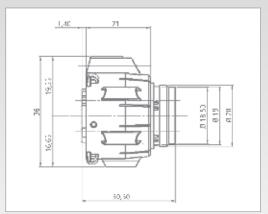


(4)

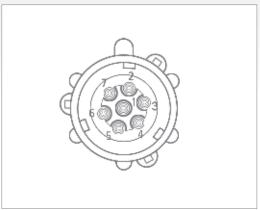
Pressure switch MDR - K



Circuit diagram MDR - K



MDR-K bajonet coupling



MDR-K bajonet coupling

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Connection		
MDR-K BK	MDR-K bajonet coupling (ISO 15170-1)	20 g	264545



MDR-K bajonet coupling

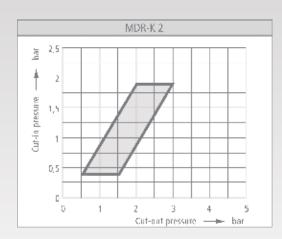


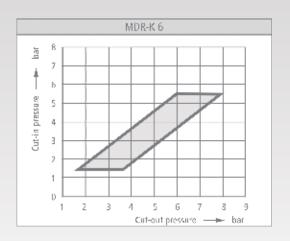
To connect the six single-core cables 0,75 mm² at the bayonet coupling, a crimping tool is needed (z. Ex. Crimping Hand tool PN539635-1 / Tyco Electronics).

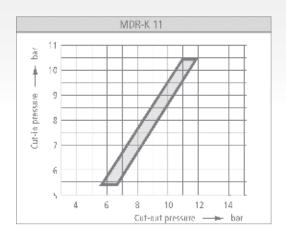
Control pressure switches

Control pressure switch MDR - K

Pressure diagrams MDR - K









Control pressure switch MDR 43



- Max. cut-out pressure 16 bar
- Transparent cover
- 1 N.C. + 1 N.O.
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium

Order reference	Type Code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{off} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 43/3	MDR-43 BAA BAAA xxxA020 XAA XXX	-	0,5 - 3	G 1/2" Alu	420	212775
MDR 43/3	MDR-43 BBA BAAA xxxA020 XAA XXX	_	0,5 - 3	G 1/4" Alu	420	212782
MDR 43/6	MDR-43 DAA BAAA xxxA040 XAA XXX	-	2,5 - 6	G 1/2" Alu	420	212799
MDR 43/6	MDR-43 DBA BAAA xxxA040 XAA XXX	_	2,5 - 6	G 1/4" Alu	420	212805
MDR 43/11	MDR-43 GAA BAAA xxxA090 XAA XXX	-	5 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	420	212812
MDR 43/11	MDR-43 GBA BAAA xxxA090 XAA XXX	-	5 - 11	G 1/4" Alu	420	212829
MDR 43/16	MDR-43 HAA BAAA xxxA120 XAA XXX	-	8 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	420	212836
MDR 43/16	MDR-43 HBA BAAA xxxA120 XAA XXX	-	8 - 16	G 1/4" Alu	420	212843

Cut-in pressure is tightest possible pressure differential L The cut-out pressure is preset Cable glands for retrofit assembly to be ordered separately, see accessories

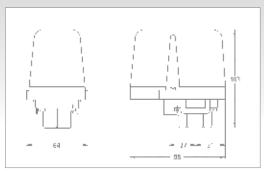
Technical Data MDR 43 acc. to EN 60947				
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V			
Rated insulation voltage U _e (AC 15)	250 V			
Rated insulation voltage I _{the} (AC 15)	8 A			
Rated insulation voltage I _e (max.)	10 A			
Mechanical life (AC 15) Cycles	> 1,5 x 10 ⁵			
Mechanical life Cycles	> 1 x 10 ⁶			
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120			
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	600			
Bursting strength Pz	> 60 bar			

Technical Data MDR 43 acc. to EN 60947				
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 30+ 80 °C			
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 80 °C			
Conductor cross-section 1 flexible cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5mm ²			
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5mm ²			
Protection acc. to EN 60520	IP 44			

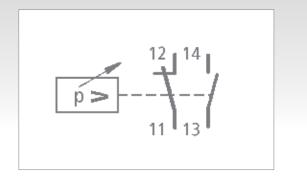
Diaphragm media resistance MDR 43

A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

Dimensions / Circuit Diagrams MDR 43



Pressure switch MDR 43

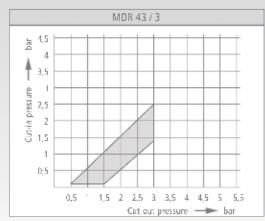


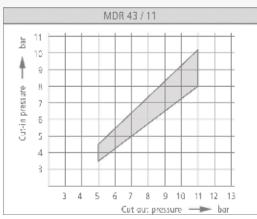
Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.	
	Cable glands			
WN	Grommet	6	200888	
PG 11 G	Conduits for mounting cable glands (inner thread)	6	200895	
PG 11 V	Cable glands complete	12	200901	
PG 11 Z	With strain relief	12	200925	
PG 11 ZK	With strain relief and cable support	12	200918	
PG 13,5 G	Conduits for mounting cable glands (inner thread)	6	200963	
PG 13,5 V	Cable glands complete	12	200932	
PG 13,5 Z	With strain relief	12	200956	
PG 13,5 ZK	With strain relief and cable support	12	200949	
MW 4	Mounting bracket for MDR 4 and MDR 43	65	230021	
	Cover			
H43 (Cover MDR 43)	Cover (Transparent)	70	230038	

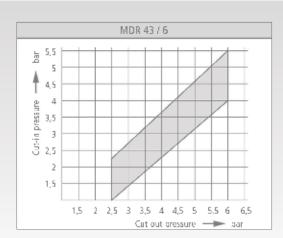
Wall-mounting bracket / Cable glands MDR 43

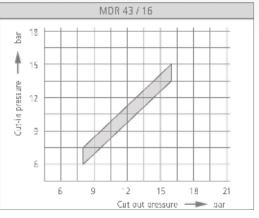


Pressure Diagrams MDR 43











Control pressure switch MDR 53





- Max. cut-out pressure 16 bar
- Ample wiring room
- High switching accuracy
- Acc. to EN 60947
- Flange = Die-cast aluminium

Order reference	Type Code	ON / OFF Rotary knob	Pressure range P _{OFF} in bar	Flange	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MDR 53/8	MDR-53 EAA BAAA xxxA080 XAA XXX	-	0,5 - 8	G 1/2" Alu	740	213079
MDR 53/11	MDR-53 GAA BAAA xxxA110 XAA XXX*	-	6 - 11	G 1/2" Alu	780	216919
MDR 53/16	MDR-53 HAA BAAA xxxA160 XAA XXX	-	6 - 16	G 1/2" Alu	780	213086
MDR 53/25 SO3	MDR-53 NAA BAAA xxxA030 XAA XXX**	-	bis 3	G 1/2" Alu	740	213130
MDR 53/25 SO8	MDR-53 OAA BAAA xxxA080 XAA XXX**	-	bis 8	G 1/2" Alu	740	213147

Cable glands for retrofit assembly to be ordered separately, see accessories!

Technical Data MDR 53 acc. to EN 60947				
Rated insulation voltage Ui	500 V			
Rated insulation voltage U _e (AC 15)	250 V			
Rated insulation voltage I _e (AC 15)	4 A			
Rated insulation voltage I _{the} (max.)	10 A			
Electrical life (AC 15) Cycles	> 2 x 10 ⁵			
Mechanical life Cycles	> 2 x 10 ⁶			
Max. electrical cycles Cycles/h	120			
Max. mechanical cycles Cycles/h	1200			
Bursting strength Pz	> 40 bar			
Protection acc. to EN 60529	IP 54			

Technical Data MDR 53 acc. to EN 60947				
Permissible medium temperature Air	- 30+ 80 °C			
Permissible medium temperature Water	+ 80 °C			
Conductor cross-section 1 flexible cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5mm ²			
Conductor cross-section 1 rigid cable 1 x / 2 x	2,5 / 2,5mm ²			

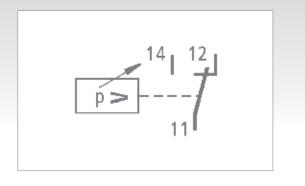
Diaphragm media resistance MDR 53
A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be
found on page 22. Please read the information carefully.

A detailed overview of diaphragm media resistance for all pressure switches can be found on page 22.

Dimensions / Circuit Diagrams MDR 53



Pressure switch MDR-53



^{*} xxx = Cut-out pressure is preset, cut-in pressure is the tightest possible pressure differential.

** xxx = Cut-out pressure is preset, cut-in pressure is the tightest possible pressure differential and pressure-resistant up to 25 bar, SO-Type.

A screw plug is also supplied.

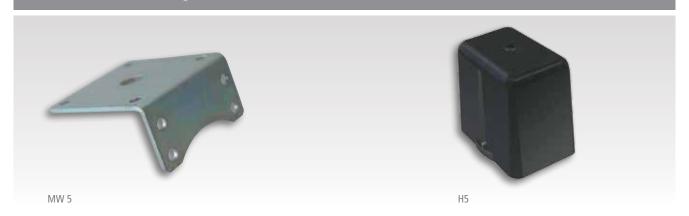
Accessories MDR 53

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Cable glands		
WN-M20	Grommet	6	269496
VS-M20	Screw plug M20		269502
M20 Z	With strain relief, clamping range 6-12 mm	12	269533
M20 ZK	With strain relief and cable support, clamping range 6-12 mm	12	269540
M20 L	With strain relief, clamping range 10-14 mm	12	269519
M20 LK	With strain relief and cable support, clamping range 10-14 mm	12	269526
MW 5	Mounting bracket	120	230045
	Cover		
H5 (Cover MDR 5)	Cover without On/Off push-buttons	130	230052

Cable glands MDR 53

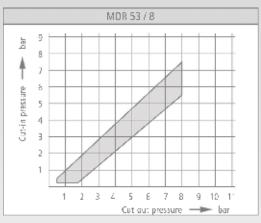


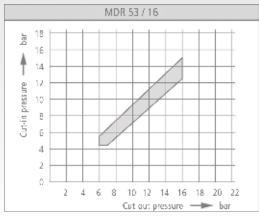
Accessories, Wall-mounting bracket / Cover MDR 53

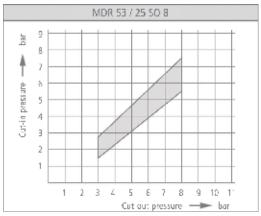


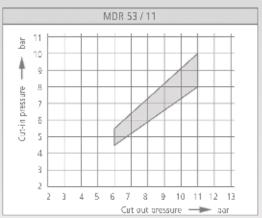


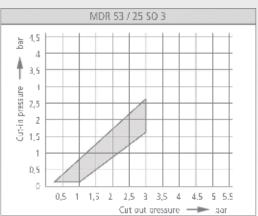
Pressure Diagrams MDR 53















Electronic Components









EDS

EDRA

Electror	nic pressure transducers / sensors and controls	1	Industries	◎
EDI	Electronic pressure transducer Pressure range up to 16 bar Output signal 4 - 20 mA	P. 85	Compressors gaseous media	
EDS	Electronic pressure sensor Pressure range up to 16 bar Output signal 4 - 20 mA	P. 86	Compressors gaseous media	
EDR	Electronic pressure control Pressure range up to 16 bar Output signal 0 - 10 V	P. 87	Compressors gaseous media	
EDRA	Electronic pressure control with digital display Pressure range up to 16 bar Relay output	P. 89	Compressors gaseous media	



Compress	sors		Industries	®
GLW 4	Electronic staging and sequencing control	P. 92	Compressors	

Electronic pressure transducer EDI

Pressure transducer EDI



- Pressure range up to 16 bar
- for panel board mounting
- Output signal: 4 20 mA

Electronic pressure transducer with integrated relative pressure sensor for panel board mounting, quick-connect for pneumatic tube, analogue output 4 to 20 mA and operating voltage 12...30 V-DC.

Function: the device converts the pressure applied to the sensor into a proportional DC-current (2 - wire technology).

Order reference	Measuring range (bar)*	Max. perm. pressure (bar)	Max. inaccuracy at 25° C	Operating voltage U _B (V-DC)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
EDI 10	0 - 10	25	2,5 %	1230	85	260219
EDI 16	0 - 16	25	2,5 %	1230	85	260226

 $^{*4 \}text{ mA} = 0 \text{ bar} / 20 \text{ mA} = \text{measuring range end value}$

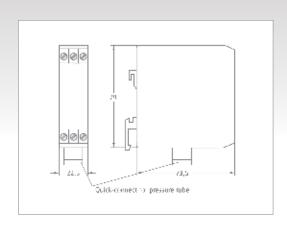
Technical operating data					
Permissible operating voltage range	± 10 %				
Operating voltage influence at ± 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,1%				
Duty factor ED	100 %				
Permissible ambient and media temperature	-20°C bis +60°C				
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10 % bis 90 %				
Permissible storage temperature	-40°C bis +80°C				
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110				
Working position	beliebig				
Power consumption	max. 1 VA				

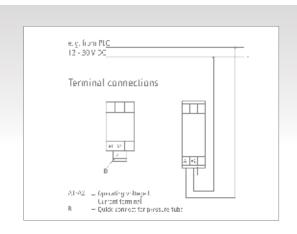
Pressure connection			
Quick-connect	6 x 1 mm		
suitable pneumatic tube	Festo PAN		

Output signal	
Analogue output	4 - 20 mA

Enclosure				
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved			
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN-rail connector acc. to EN 50 035			
Enclosure-protection	IP 40			
Protection against shock	acc. VBG 4			
Terminals	Cage clamps			
Cross section	2,5 mm ²			
Weight	85 g			

Dimensions- / Circuit Diagrams EDI







Electronic pressure sensor EDS

Pressure sensor EDS



- Pressure range up to 16 bar
- Output signal: 4 20 mA

Electronic pressure control with relative pressure sensor for direct installation either on or within a device, G ¼" connection, analogue output 4 - 20 mA and operating voltage supply 11 ... 30 V DC. Electrical connection is effected in a straight forward and service-friendly manner - via a DIN.

A plug whereby a degree of protection IP 65 is realized. Function: the device converts the pressure applied to the sensor into a proportional DC current (2 - wire technology).

Order reference	Measuring range (bar)*	Max. perm. pressure (bar)	Max. inaccuracy at 25° C	Operating voltage U _B (V-DC)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
EDS 6	0 - 6	32	2,5 %	1130	150	260233
EDS 10	0 - 10	32	2,5 %	1130	150	260240
EDS 16	0 - 16	32	2,5 %	1130	150	260257

 $^{*4 \}text{ mA} = 0 \text{ bar} / 20 \text{ mA} = \text{measuring range end value}$

Accessories EDS

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
EDS-ST	connection socket EDS, DIN 43650-A	110	260264

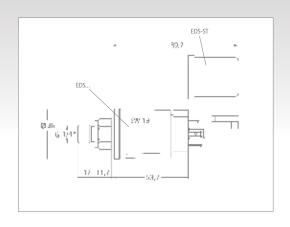
Technical operating data	
Permissible operating voltage range	± 10 %
Operating voltage influence at ± 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,1 %
Duty factor ED	100 %
Permissible ambient and media temperature	15°C bis+80°C
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10 % bis 90 %
Permissible storage temperature	-40°C bis +80°C
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110
Working position	any position
Power consumption	max. 1 VA

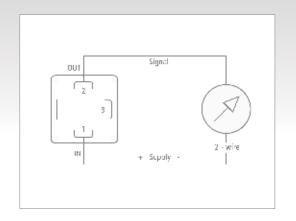
Pressure connection	
Flange Outer thread	G 1/4"

Output signal	
Analogue output	4 - 20 mA

Enclosure	
Enclosure-protection	max. IP 65
Terminals	Flachstecker 4,5 mm
Cross section	EDS-ST 1,5 mm ²
Weight	150 g

Dimensions- / Circuit Diagrams EDS





Electronic pressure control EDR

Electronic pressure control EDR



- Pressure range up to 16 bar
- For panel board mounting
- Relay output
- Output signal: 0 10 V

Electronic pressure switch with integrated relative pressure sensor for panel board mounting, quick-connect for pneumatic tube, two fixed adjustable switching points, relay output (isolated SPDT), analogue

voltage output 0-10 V via jack plug (look at accessories) and isolating transformer acc. to VDE 0550.

Function: The device evaluates the applied pressure. On exceeding an upper threshold the relay is deactivated; when falling below a lower threshold the relay is activated again. Both thresholds are adjustable.

Order reference	Measuring range (bar)*	Max. perm. pressure (bar)	Max. inaccuracy at 25° C	Operating voltage U _B (V-DC)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
EDR 2	0,2 - 2	3	2,5 %	230	135	260271
EDR 16	1 - 16	25	2,5 %	230	135	260288

^{*}adjustable in 0.1 bar steps

0 V = 0 bar / 10 V = measuring range end value

Order refer	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
KL-S	Jack 2.5 mm for analogue output connection (cable length 5 m)	15	260332

Technical operating data		
Permissible operating voltage range	± 10 %	
Operating voltage influence at ± 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,1 %	
Duty factor ED	100 %	
Permissible ambient and media temperature	-20°C bis +60°C	
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10 % bis 90 %	
Permissible storage temperature	-40°C bis +80°C	
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110	
Working position	any position	
Power consumption	max. 1 VA	

Pressure connection	
Quick-connect	6 x 1 mm
suitable pneumatic tube e.g.	Festo PAN

Output signal	
Analogue voltage signal max. 5 mA short-circuit proof	0 - 10 V

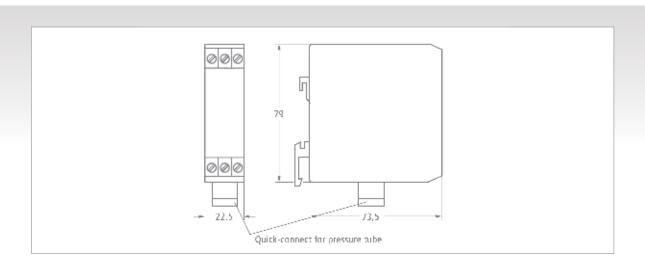
Enclosure		
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved	
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN-rail connector acc. to EN 50 035	
Enclosure-protection	IP 40	
Protection against shock	acc. VBG 4	
Terminals	Cage clamps	
Cross section	2,5 mm ²	
Weight	135 g	
Male jack plug Jack 2,5 mm	2,5 mm	

Power section		
Series voltage acc. to VDE 0660 and VDE 0110 Group C	250 V-AC	
Maximum continuous current per contact	6 A-AC	
Maximum switching capacity per contact	1.500 VA (AC) 50 W (DC)	
Mechanical life Cycles	ca. 1 x 10 ⁷	
Electrical life (max. load) Cycles	ca. 2 x 10 ⁵	

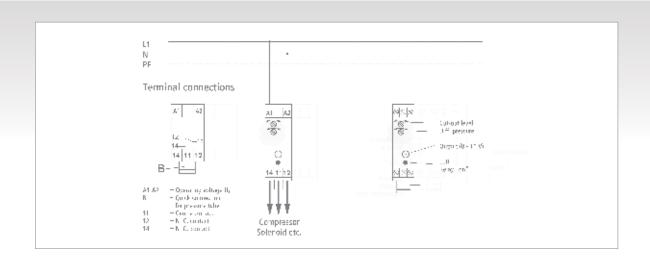


Electronic pressure control EDR

Dimensions EDR



Circuit Diagram EDR



Electronic pressure control EDRA

Pressure control EDRA



- Pressure range up to 16 bar
- For panel board mounting
- Relay output
- Digital display

Electronic pressure switch with integrated relative pressure sensor for panel board mounting, quick-connect for pneumatic tube, digital display for mains pressure indication and threshold programming (two switching points), relay output (isolated SPDT) and isolating transformer acc. to VDE 0550.

Function: The device evaluates the applied pressure to the sensor. On exceeding an upper threshold the relay is deactivated; when falling below a lower threshold the relay is activated again. Both thresholds also are adjustable without medium. The on/off thresholds can be programmed via the display during operation - the actual pressure status is shown on the display.

Order reference	Measuring range (bar)*	Max. perm. pressure (bar)	Max. inaccuracy at 25° C	Operating voltage U _B (V-DC)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
EDRA 16	1 - 16	25	2,5 %	230	255	260295

^{*}adjustable in 0.1 bar steps

Technical operating data		
Permissible operating voltage range	± 10 %	
Operating voltage influence at ± 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,1 %	
Duty factor ED	100 %	
Permissible ambient and media temperature	-20°C bis +60°C	
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10 % bis 90 %	
Permissible storage temperature	-40°C bis +80°C	
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110	
Working position	any position	
Power consumption	max. 1 VA	

Pressure connection		
Quick-connect	6 x 1 mm	
suitable pneumatic tube e.g	Festo PAN	

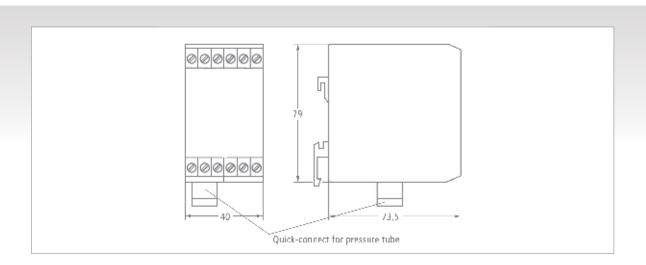
Enclosure		
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved	
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN-rail connector acc. to EN 50 035	
Enclosure-protection	IP 40	
Protection against shock	acc. VBG 4	
Terminals	Cage clamps	
Cross section	2,5 mm ²	
Weight	255 g	

Power section			
Series voltage acc. to VDE 0660 and VDE 0110 Group C	250 V-AC		
Maximum continuous current per contact	6 A-AC		
Maximum switching capacity per contact	1.500 VA (AC) 50 W (DC)		
Mechanical life Cycles	approx. 1 x 10 ⁷		
Electrical life (max. load) Cycles	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵		

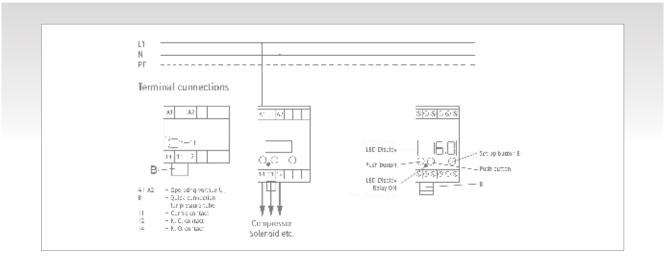


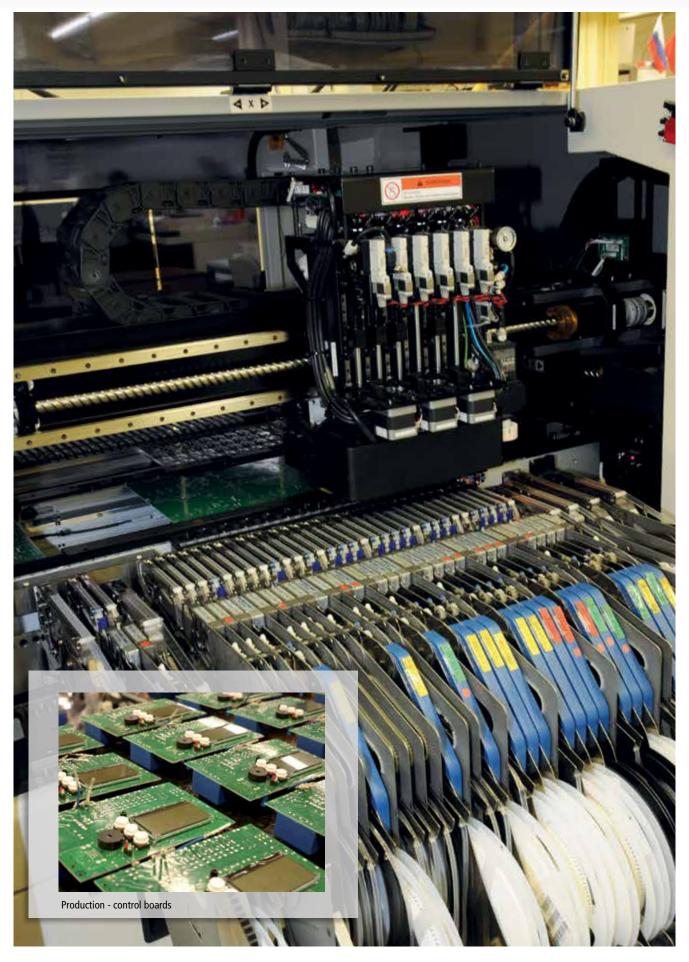
Electronic pressure control EDRA

Dimensions EDRA



Circuit Diagram EDRA







Electronic staging and sequencing control GLW 4

Staging and Sequencing Control for Compressors



More and more companies today need an economic operating air pressure system.

Thereby, several compressors are often connected to each other. Since 1995 Condor GLW controls have been used to monitor up to 4 compressors in primary load set up.

The GLW 4 evaluates the mains pressure and rotates the connected compressors on a time-dependent basis. If desired,

an internal timer is available e.g. shift work applications.

Following functions can be activated:

- Internal pressure transducer 0 to 16 bar
- Connection of an external pressure transducer, two-wire 4 to 20mA
- Programmable internal time switch (controls up to 6 profiles)
- Programmable primary load and load changeover functions, allowing for the primary load compressor to operate without taking part in the rotation process. Only the load changeover compressors are rotated.
- Programmable ball valve control with max. 3 compressors
- Direct switchover after the load changeover time has elapsed.
- Four digital inputs (e.g. for hourmeter)
- Input: bridge time switch
- Input: remote release
- Parameter password protection
- Units reversible bar/psi

Type overview GLW 4



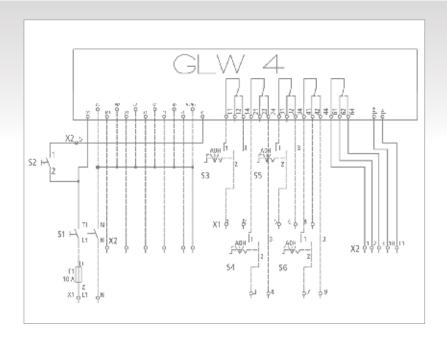
Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
GLW 4	GLW 4 without wiring, enclosure	520	237761
GLW 4-S	GLW 4 in pre-wired plastic enclosure, (dimensions: 420x300 x170mm), DIN-Rail mounting, internal terminal blocks and wiring diagram.		255475
GLW 4-S kompl.	. GLW 4 in pre-wired plastic enclosure, (dimensions: 420x300 x170mm), DIN-Rail mounting, internal terminal blocks and wiring diagram. Additionally wired for 4 compressors:		255482

Additional styles on demand!

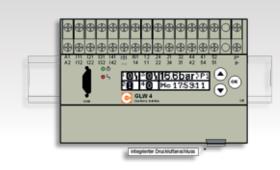
Electronic staging and sequencing control GLW 4

Wiring diagram GLW 4-S (completely assembled)





Housing GLW 4 Terminal connections



A1 / A2 = Mains voltage supply 90 - 265 V AC; 50/60 HzI 11 bis I 42 = 4 digital inputs, 250V AC1, e. g. operating hours

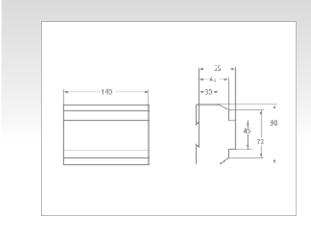
I 51 = External release input, 250V AC1
I 61 = Bridge time switch input, 250V AC 1
11 bis 44 = Isolated SPDT outputs for max. 4
compressors 230V AC, max. 5A AC1

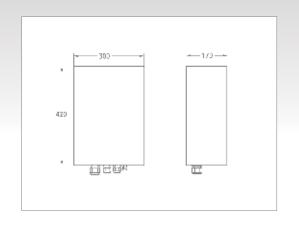
51, 52, 54 = Isolated alarm relay 230V AC, max. 5A AC1 p+/p- = External analogue connection 4..20mA Two wire

U_b= 18-21V DC

COM = V 24-Interface for PC programming

Dimensions GLW 4 / GLW 4-S







Electronic staging and sequencing control GLW 4

Technical operating data	
Permissible operating voltage range U _B	90 – 265 V AC 50 – 60 Hz
Operating voltage influence at ± 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,1 %
Duty factor ED	100 %
Permissible ambient and media temperature	0°C up to +40°C
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10 % up to 90 %
Permissible storage temperature	-40°C up to +80°C
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110
Working position	Any position
Power consumption Control	10 VA

Power section			
Series voltage acc. to VDE 0660 and VDE 0110 Group C	250 V-AC		
Maximum continuous current per contact	6 A-AC		
Maximum switching capacity per contact	1.500 VA (AC) 50 W (DC)		
Mechanical life Cycles	approx. 1 x 10 ⁷		
Electrical life (max load) Cycles	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵		

Measuring accuracy and Requirements			
Input external pressure transducer \pm 2% of end value			
Internal pressure transducer	± 2% of end value		
EM-Directive	89 / 336 / EWG		
Low Voltage Directive	73 / 23 / EW		

Digital in- and outputs				
4 Relay outputs isolated SPDT's	230V-AC; 5 A (AC1)			
1 Alarm relay isolated SPDT	230V-AC; 5 A (AC1)			
Internal buzzer	typical 70dBA			
4 digital inputs 250V	AC 1 (I11/12 I41/42)			
Input 250V-AC1 (I51/52)	External release signal			
Bridge time switch	250V-AC1 (I61/62)			

Analogue Interface		
Input analogue pressure transducer U _B 420mA wire	18 – 21V-DC	
Integrated pressure transducer With quick connect	016 bar	

Enclosure			
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved		
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN-rail connector acc. to EN 50 035		
Enclosure-protection	IP 40		
Protection against shock	acc. VBG 4		
Terminals	Cage clamps		
Cross section	2,5 mm ²		
Weight	520 g		

Pressure connection			
Pneumatic tube diameter	6 x 1 mm		
suitable pneumatic tube e.g.	Festo PAN		











Electronic pump control ENP





Electronic level relay HRH-5

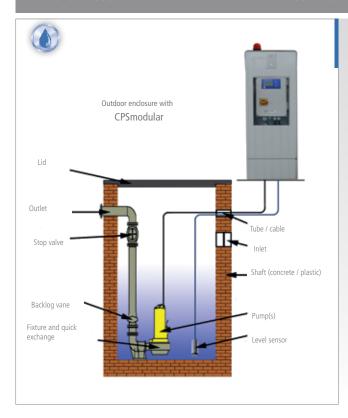


Level control **Industries** Level measurement methods P. 97 PSN Float switches which turns On and Off P. 101 Fill level switch in wastewater pumping stations, used water depending on the cable length tanks, stormwater utilization systems, sump pits, etc. for direct and indirect control of pumps. ENP Electronic pump control P. 107 Single and dual pump control Electronic level controls are used where fill levels in tanks and with monitoring functions pits have to be kept at an exact level or where fluids should be pumped out. ENR Electronic level relay Measuring range 0,1 – 2 m P. 109 Output signal 0 - 10 V Electrode relays monitor the fill levels of conductive fluids by means of rod or dipped electrodes in tanks. HRH-5 Electronic level relay P. 111 For level monitoring **ENS** Stainless steel level sensor For constant detection of minimal changes in water level in shafts P. 113 and pits, larger pump stations for wastewater or stormwater drainage, with and without the risk of explosions. Output signal 4 - 20 mA P. 115 Accessories: Bell plungers: robust and maintenance-friendly solution for Bells and accessories for detecting fill levels in pressurized drainage systems, small pump Level Monitoring stations, sewage collection shafts. Approved for use in explosion-risk areas.



Suspended float switch			Industries	000
"WASTE"/"ACS"/SiHF"/"FEP"/"ATEX"	Suspended float switch - "T" series	P. 105	Used in domestic , industrial or municipal , drinking water , chemical substances an explosive areas (ATEX). Ideal for level control in drainage systems water systems , drinkable water fountains building ,	d environment for use in s, pumping stations ,waste-
**others on request			* The rules of the DIN EN 60079 to be obser	ved!

For level measurement there are different methods that can be used



- 1. Level measurement method using float switches or suspended float switch
- 2. Impact pressure
- 2.1 Impact pressure method in closed systems
- 2.2 Impact pressure method in open systems
 - 2.2.1 Open system method with air replenishment
 - 2.2.2 Open system method with bubblers
- 3. Conductivity measurement method
- 4. Hydrostatic measurement method (ENS)

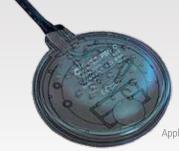
1. Description float switches - Digital Measurement method







In this application, contacts placed within a floating enclosure are closed / opened depending on the inclination angle of the float switch.

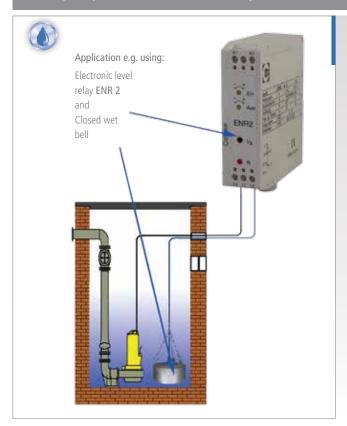


Application e.g. using:

- Float switchesPSN O
- Suspended float switch ((series "T")



2.1 Impact pressure method, closed system

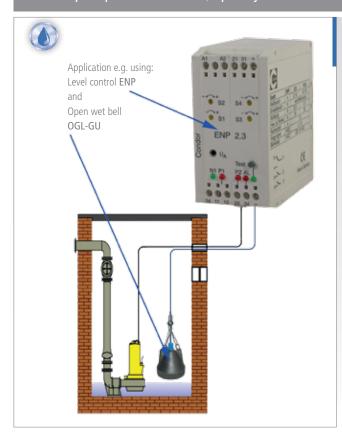


In this application the level change is transmitted via a pneumatic tube to the sensor and evaluated. The two types of systems - closed and open - are described in more detail below:

Closed system

For the use of a closed system, a completely sealed measuring system is an absolute necessity. A leak in the system, through which air can diffuse, leads to a drop in pressure and subsequently a malfunction of the device. The sealed bell GGL-8 (see accessories section) placed into the medium seals the measurement system at the "measuring point".

2.2.1 Impact pressure method, open system with air replenishment



Open systems

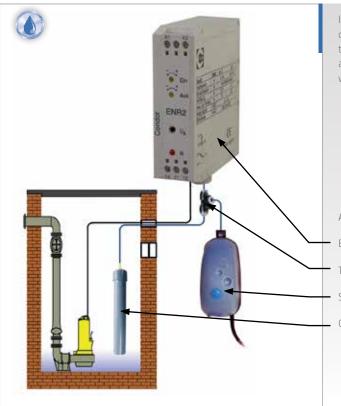
In open systems, the medium to be monitored creates pressure inside the pneumatic tube which is then electronically evaluated. Any leaks, which could lead to false measurement results, can be compensated for by suitable aeration or by bubbler operation.

Air replenishment operation

Open systems which function without aeration must achieve a regeneration of pressure within the system - this can be reached by an increase in volume and temporary operation in air replenishment mode. Any air losses in the measurement system will thereby be compensated for which, during the emptying process, causes the level to drop so far at regular intervals that the bell becomes exposed and air can therefore penetrate into the system (air replenishment).

In addition, with the help of a wet bell, the air volume within the measuring system should be increased.

2.2.2 Impact pressure method, open system using bubblers



In this application, the aid of a small compressor is necessary, whereby in either continuous or periodic operation, air is fed into the system. The pressure within the measuring system (pneumatic tube) therefore remains constant. Only when a change in the level occurs is the pressure altered in the measuring system, which is subsequently detected by the evaluating unit.

Application e.g. using:

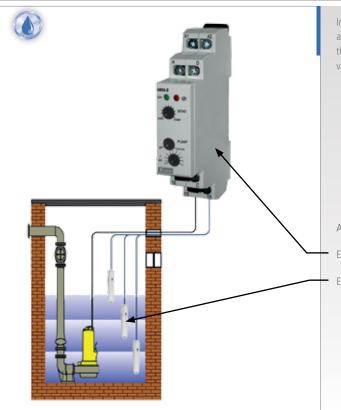
Electronic level relay ENR 2

T-connector for pneumatic tube

Small air compressor Rena Air 100

Open wet bell OGL

3. Conductivity measuring method



In this application, immersion electrodes are connected to an electronic analyser. When the electrodes are moistened by the liquid being measured, their conductivity alters corre-spondingly. One or two variable threshold values can then be adjusted.

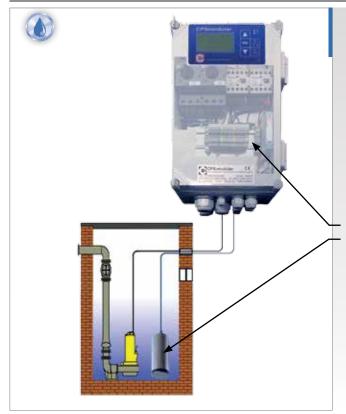
Application e.g. using:

Electronic level relay HRH-5 and

Electrodes TEL - ..



4. Hydrostatic measurement method



In this application, a level sensor is lowered into the medium within a sealed enclosure, whereby ceramic or piezoresistive sensors are used.

The filling level pressure then acts directly on the ceramic or piezoresistive sensor and the subsequent value is then transmitted as a 4-20 mA signal via the connecting lead.

Application e.g. using:

Electronic pump control CPS modular 2 and Level sensor ENS

Digital measurement procedure - Float switch PSN

Float switches which turns ON or OFF depending on the cable length.

Type Designations

PSN-F

PSN-O

Float switches for emptying. On reaching the upper switching threshold the switching mechanism activates the pump.

On reaching the lower switching threshold the pump is switched off. This float switch can also be used as run dry protection.

Float switches for filling. On reaching the lower switching threshold the switching mechanism activates the pump.

On reaching the upper switching threshold the pump is switched off.

PSN-X Float switches for filling and emptying.

PSN-.. + ST Float switch with plug and socket for pump connection.

PSN-O DB Float switches for emptying with integrated cable breakage and short-circuit monitoring, with gold flashed contacts.

PSN-X-SP Float switches for filling and emptying for PLC application and for intrinsically safe circuits, with gold flashed contacts.

Neoprene Insulated Lead

Highly flexible lead acc. to VDE 282 Part 4 resp. HD 22.4 S3 guarantees a long service life.

Protective Conductor Connection acc. to VDE 0631 Part 1 protection class 1 resp. EN 60730-1

A metal shield connected to the protective conductor of the lead ensures additional protection against electrical shock.

Perfect Casing

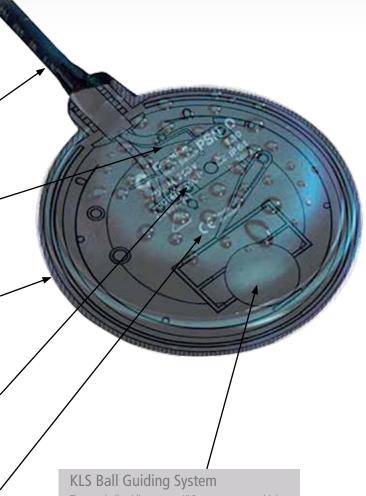
The inner chamber with the switch mechanism and lead are seamlessly enclosed by isolating polypropylene.

Contact Rating

Motors with a switching capacity of up to 1.1 kW (at 250 V_{\sim}) may be switched directly

High Quality HR-Foam Floating Body

Physical properties and chemical resistance of the polypropylene body are extraordinarily high, so that damages due to mechanical impact or chemical influence may be ruled out.



The new ball guiding system KLS ensures an even higher switching accuracy within the tolerance range.



Float switch PSN - Digital measurement procedure

Type overview float switches PSN







Order reference	Description	Cable length	Weight in g	Part No.
PSN-O 3 m	for emptying	3 m	500	234166
PSN-O 5 m		5 m	650	234173
PSN-O 10 m		10 m	1000	234180
PSN-O 15 m		15 m	1350	234197
PSN-O 20 m		20 m	1700	234203
PSN-O 30 m		30 m	2400	237082
PSN-F 3 m	for filling	3 m	500	234210
PSN-F 5 m		5 m	650	234227
PSN-F 10 m		10 m	1000	234234
PSN-F 15 m		15 m	1350	234241
PSN-F 20 m		20 m	1700	234258
PSN-F 30 m		30 m	2400	258421



Order reference	Description	Cable length	Weight in g	Part No.
PSN-X 3 m	for filling and emptying	3 m	500	234265
PSN-X 5 m	export-version without	5 m	650	234272
PSN-X 10 m	protective conductor	10 m	1000	234289
PSN-X 15 m	1 SPDT	15 m	1350	234296
PSN-X 20 m		20 m	1700	234302
PSN-X 30 m		30 m	2400	237174
PSN-O + ST 5 m	Float switch with plug	5 m	750	234319
PSN-O + ST 10 m	and socket for pump connection	10 m	1100	234326
PSN-F + ST 5 m		5 m	750	234333
PSN-F + ST 10 m		10 m	1100	234340
PSN-O DB 5 m	for emptying with integrated cable	5 m	650	234357
PSN-O DB 10 m	breakage and short-circuit monitoring,	10 m	1000	234364
	with gold flashed contacts			
PSN-X SP 5 m	for filling and emptying	5 m	650	234371
PSN-X SP 10 m	for PLC application and for intrinsically	10 m	1000	234388
PSN-X SP 15 m	safe circuits, with gold flashed contacts,	15 m	1350	236092
PSN-X SP 20 m	export-version without protective	20 m	1700	236115
PSN-X SP 30 m	conductor, 1 SPDT	30 m	2400	245254
PSN-X SP 40 m		40 m	3100	245261

Accessories for Float switches PSN



Order reference	Description	Weight in g	Part No.
BG-PS	Weight for float switch, color of body blue (for free setting of the switching differences)	400	236658
IG-PS	Weight for float switch, color of body yellow (for free setting of the switching differences)	180	234401
K-PS	Cable support for float switch PSN, (fixing by means of a standard clip)	5	234418
Zener barrier MTL7778 28 V AC	Zener barrier for use e.g. of float switches in areas that are at risk of explosion	110	283072
Zener barrier MTL7787 28 V DC	Attention: The input voltage of the zener barrier mustn't exceed 28 V (AC / DC).	110	260479

Float switch PSN - Digital measurement procedure

Technical Data PSN-O/F/X (ST/SP)				
Rated operational voltage	PSN-O/F/X	PSN+ST	PSN-X SP	
U _e (AC)	250 V ~ 400 V ~	250 V ~	max. 30 V ~	
Rated operational current I _e (AC)	10(8) A (250 V ~) 10(4) A (400 V ~)	10(8) A	max. 400 mA	
Contact rating		1,1 kW		
Max. cycles Cycles 50 E3	,		≥ 50.000	
Temperature resistance Cable VDE 282 T 4 12/95 Body		60 °C 85 °C		
Temperature resistance gem. VDE PSN-O / PSN-F * PSN-O / PSN-F PSN-O / PSN-F PSN-X SP		8 A - 1 6 A - 1	T 45 °C - 50 °C - 60 °C) °C	
Protection watertight, depth 10 m		IP 68		
Wire cross sections VDE 0631 T 1 01/96		3 x 1 mm ²		
Lead - black	H 07	RN-F		

Technical Data PSN-O DB			
Rated operational voltage U _e	< 30 V-DC		
Rated operational current l _e	11 mA (R=2,7k) 2,4 mA (R=12,7k)		
Rated switching capacity* Thermal switching capacity	250 V AC, 1 mA 250 V AC, 6 A		
Max. cycles Cycles 50 E3	≥ 50.000		
Temperature resistance Cable VDE 282 T 4 12/95 Body	60 °C 85 °C		
Protection watertight, depth 10 m	IP 68		
Wire cross sections VDE 0631 T 1 01/96	3 x 1 mm ²		
Lead black	H 07 RN-F		

^{*} These models were conceived so that they can be used in circuits with a low switching capacity (min. 1mA / 4V) and with a middle switching capacity (max. 5A).
The respective product may be used only in one of these circuit types during his complete use duration.

Resistance Body / Cable

Resistance

Formic acid (hydrous 10%), Gasoline (normal), Diesel, Formaldehyde (hydrous 40%), Glycerine, Fuel oil, Lactic acid (hydrous 10%), Phosphoric acid (hydrous 10%), Nitric acid (hydrous 10%), Sulfuric acid (hydrous 35%), Washing powder

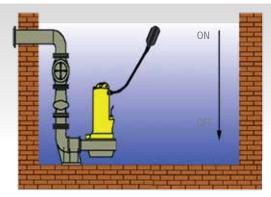
Limited resistance

Acetic acid (hydrous 10%), Nitric acid (hydrous 10%), Chlorinated water, Hydrogen peroxide $\,^*$

Types





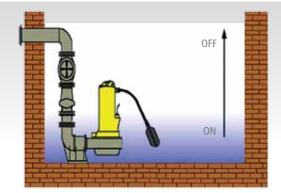


PSN-O Float switch for emptying

Contact closes in upper position and switches the pump on.

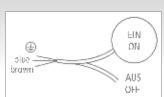
PSN-X Float switch for filling and emptying

Export-version with 1 SPDT without protective conductor and VDE-Approval mark.

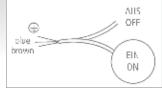


PSN-F Float switch for filling
Contact opens in upper position and switches the pump off.

Circuit Diagrams Float switch PSN



Float switch PSN-O for emptying



Float switch PSN-F for filling



Float switch PSN-X here in function for emptying



Float switch PSN-X here in function for filling

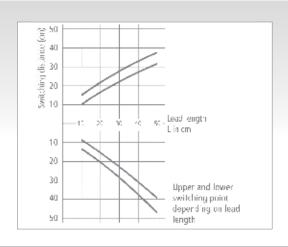
^{*}No approval for use in drinking water...

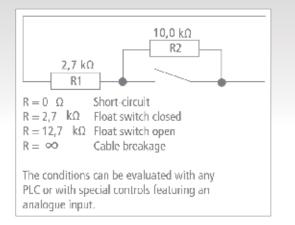


Float switch PSN - Digital measurement procedure

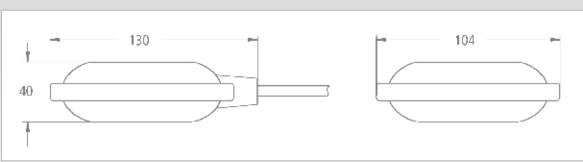
Switching Diagram PSN

Inner wiring PSN-O DB

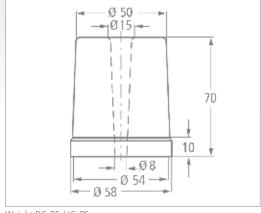


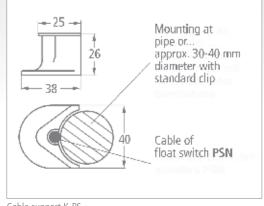


Dimensions PSN / Accessories



Float switch PSN

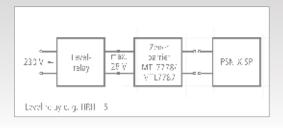




Weight BG-PS / IG-PS

Cable support K-PS

Atex-connecting of the PSN with the zener barrier MTL 7778 / MTL 7787



Technical Data MTL 7778 / MTL 7787			
Max. input voltage U 28 V AC(MTL7778) 28 V DC (MTL7787)			
Contact resistance R	600 Ω (MTL7778) 300 Ω (MTL7787)		
Operating current	47 mA (MTL7778) 93 mA (MTL7787)		

A exceeding the input voltage at the zener barrier leads to the destruction

Float switch - "T" series

Suspended float switch - "T" series

...the patented level controller



The hanging float switch of series ${}_{m}T^{m}$ are ideal for level control in drainage systems , pumping stations and wastewater systems.

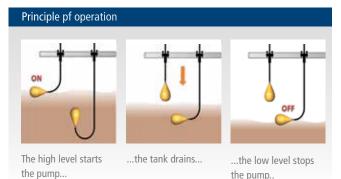
Used in domestic, industrial or municipal sector, for wastewater, drinking water, chemical substances and environment for use in explosive areas (ATEX)* - (type variety - More on request).

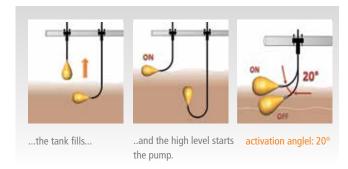
The float switch is hanging freely regulated to the desired level.

By increase or decrease in the liquid level, the situation of the float switch changed, whereby the micro switch opens the circuit or closes (Principle of operation).

Selection (others on request)







Used in couple with anoter of the same type allows you to adjust the levels of minimum and maximum. It's also possible to use a third and fourth regulator respectively for minimum and maximum alarm.



Advantages

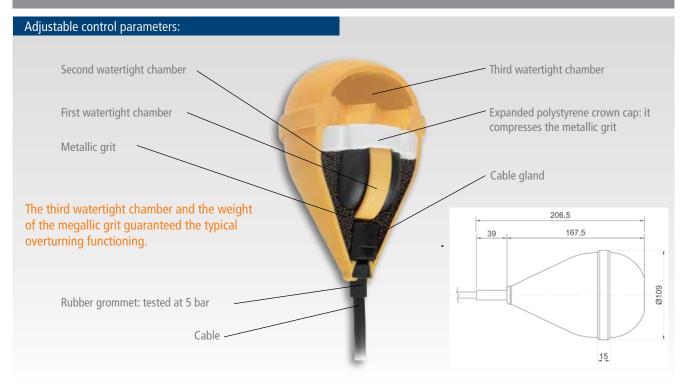
- Used in couple with anoter of the same type allows you to adjust the levels of minimum and maximum. It's also possible to use a third and fourth regulator respectively for minimum and maximum alarm.
- Three watertight chambers level regulator with freely suspended trim variation.
- Unlike traditional floats that floats on the water surface, the float switch of "T" series thanks to its special construction with integrated counterweight, remains underwater.
- Float swich of "T" series produced without chemicals, mercury free, 100% recyclabel - patented.

^{*} The rules of the DIN EN 60079 to be observed!



Float switch - "T" series

Suspended float switch - "T" series - Technical Details -



Technical Details:

Туре	"WASTE"	"ACS"	"SiHF"	"FEP"	"ATEX"
Artikelnummer	286431	286448	286455	286462	285618
Application areas	Dirty water systems, drainage plants, pumping stations	Water main, drinkable water fountains, drinks and foodstuffs, aquarium, fishponds, swimming pool	Resistant to heat and servere temperature changes. Can be used primarily in steel producing industry, aviation industry, ship building, cement, glass factories, ceramic factories	Suitable for immersion in: hydrocarbons, medical and scientific plants, purification plants, ari conditioning equipment	For use in explosive environments*. Suitable for level regulation in drainage plants, pumping stations and dirty water systems
Cable**	H07 RN-F 3x1 - Ø 8,8mm (2 functions); H05 RN-F 3X1 - Ø 7,4mm (2 functions); H07 RN8-F 3G1 - Ø 8,8mm (1 function) H07 RN-F 3G1 oil resistant - Ø 8,8mm (1 function) ; 10 - 20 m	ACS + AD8 3X1 - Ø 8,8mm (2 functions) (10 m - 20 m) - (32,8 ft - 65,6 ft)	SiHF 4G1,5 - Ø 8,8mm (2 functions) (10 m - 20 m) - (32,8 ft - 65,6 ft)	FEP - FFR1050PR5F 4G0.75 - Ø 8,8mm (2 functions) (10 m - 20 m) - (32,8 ft - 65,6 ft)	H05RN-F 4G0,75 (RN8-F mix) Ø 8,8mm (2 functions) (10 m - 20 m) - (32,8 ft - 65,6 ft)
Grommet	EPDM Santoprene	Megol	Viton	Viton	EPDM
Casing	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Composite Mat Carbon Black
Power Supply	20(8)A 250 V	20(8)A 250 V	20(8)A 250 V	20(8)A 250 V	max. 4-40 Vac /max 100 mA
Activation Angle	20°	20°	20°	20°	20°
Depth	20 m - 65,6 ft	20 m - 65,6 ft	20 m - 65,6 ft	20 m - 65,6 ft	20 m - 65,6 ft
Temperature	min15°C - max. +60°C	min15°C - max. +40°C	max. +80°C	max. +80°C	min20°C - max. +80°C
Protection Grade	IP 68	IP 68	IP 68	IP 68	IP 68
Class	1-11	II	I	I	I
Specific Gravity	0,95 - 1,05 kg/dm³	0,95 - 1,05 kg/dm³	0,95 - 1,05 kg/dm³	0,95 - 1,05 kg/dm³	0,95 - 1,05 kg/dm³
Certificates / Approvals	Straining clamp (stainless steel) , part no. 282396				
Fixing kit (optional)		C€	C€	CE	Il 1GEx ia IIC T6 2010ATEX 2328 (Tecnoplastic)*

^{**}Other cable materials are available on request

^{***}Technical changes and mistakes reserve.

Electronic pump control ENP

Electronic pump control ENP



Electronic single/dual pump control with monitoring features
Electronic pump control for filling and emptying a tank with integrated relative pressure transducer for panel board mounting, connection for pneumatic tube, four adjustable switching points, three relay outputs, staging and sequencing control, isolating transformer acc. to VDE 0550.

Function: The device analyses the pressure applied to the sensor. Two pumps for emptying a tank are connected to terminals 11/14 and 21/24 on alarm can be connected to terminals 31/34.

All levels are adjustable.

The LED's illuminate when the pumps or the alarm are switched on. The relays are activated. The tripping delay for the alarm is fixed, preset value

Order reference	Type Code	Measuring range (m)	Max. inaccuracy at 25°C	Resolution	Operating voltage U _B (V-AC)	max. perm. level	Weight (in g)	Part No.
ENP 2.3 oN		0,1-2 m	2,5 %	0,01 m	230	10 m	295	260486
ENP 2.3		0,1-2 m	2,5 %	0,01 m	230	10 m	295	260493
ENP 4.3		0,1-4 m	2,5 %	0,01 m	230	10 m	295	260509
ENP 10.3		0,1 - 10 m	2,5 %	0,10 m	230	20 m	295	260516

^{*} oN = without Follow-up time *1 Other voltages are also available upon request. *2 0 V = 0,1m / 10 V = measuring range end value

Technical operating data	
Permissible operating voltage range	±10 %
Operating voltage influence at \pm 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,1 %
Duty factor ED	100 %
Permissible ambient and media temperature	-20°C up to +60°C
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10 % up to 90 %
Permissible storage temperature	-40°C up to 80°C
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110
Working position	any position
Power consumption	max. 1,5 VA

Pressure connection	
Quick connect	6 x 1 mm
suitable pneumatic tube e.g.	Festo PAN

Analogue output	
Analogue voltage signal max. 5 mA short-circuit proof	0 - 10 V

Enclosure	
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN-rail connector acc. to EN 50 035
Enclosure protection	IP 40
Protection against shock	acc. VBG 4
Terminals	Cage clamps
Cross section	2,5 mm ²
Weight	295 g
Male jack plug Jack 2.5 mm	2,5 mm

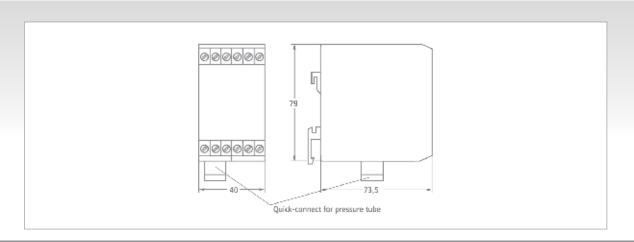
Power section	
Series voltage acc. to VDE 0660 and VDE 0110 Group C	250 V-AC
Maximum continuous current per contact	6 A-AC
Maximum switching capacity per contact	1.500 VA (AC) 50 W (DC)
Mechanical life Schaltspiele	approx. 1 x 10 ⁷
Electrical life (max. load) Cycles	approx. 1 x 10 ⁵

^{*3} Accessories see page 115

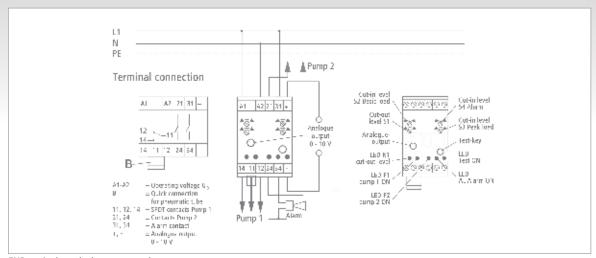


Electronic level relay ENP

Dimensions ENP

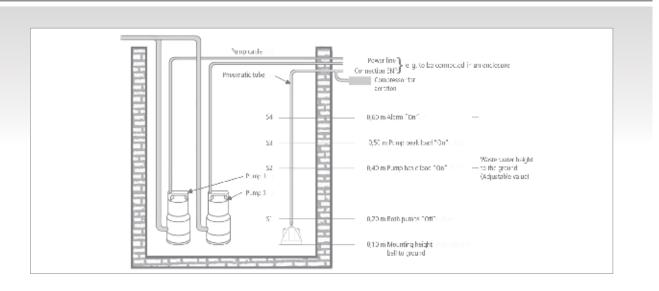


Wiring Diagram ENP



ENP as single or dual-pump control

Wiring diagrams ENP



Electronic level relay ENR

Electronic level relay ENR



- Electronic level relay for all ranges from 0.1 2 m
- For panel board mounting
- Measurement according to impact pressure method
- Relay output
- Output signal: 0 10 V

Electronic level relay with integrated relative pressure transformer for panel board mounting, quick-connect for pneumatic tube, two adjustable thresholds, relay output and isolating transformer according to VDE 0550.

Function: The device evaluates the pressure applied to the sensor. Should a pump for emptying a tank be connected to terminals 11 and 12, then the pump is switched on when the upper threshold is exceeded. The pump is switched off when falling below the lower threshold. Both thresholds are adjustable. The LED illuminates when the pump is running, whereby the relay is deactivated.

Order reference	Type Code	Measuring range (m)	Max. inaccuracy at 25°C	Resolution	Operating voltage U _B (V-AC)	max. perm. level	Weight (in g)	Part No.
ENR 2		0,1-2 m	2,5 %	0,01 m	230	10 m	100	260523

Accessories see page 115

0 V = 0.1 m / 10 V = measuring range end value

Technical operating data				
Permissible operating voltage range	±10 %			
Operating voltage influence at \pm 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,1 %			
Duty factor ED	100 %			
Permissible ambient and media temperature	-20°C up to +60°C			
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10 % up to 90 %			
Permissible storage temperature	-40°C up to 80°C			
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110			
Working position	any position			
Power consumption	max. 1 VA			

Pressure connection	
Quick connect suitable pneumatic tube e.g.	6 x 1 mm Festo PAN

Analogue output	
Analogue voltage signal max. 5 mA short-circuit proof	0 - 10 V

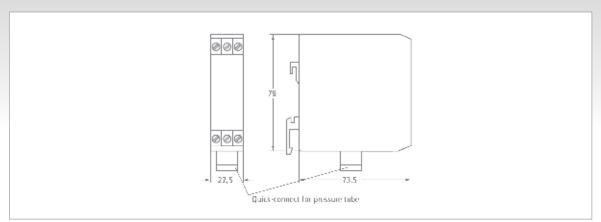
Enclosure					
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved				
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN-rail connector acc. to EN 50 035				
Enclosure protection	IP 40				
Protection against shock	acc. VBG 4				
Terminals	Cage clamps				
Cross section	2,5 mm ²				
Weight	100 g				
Male jack plug Jack 2.5 mm	2,5 mm				

Power section	
Series voltage acc. to VDE 0660 and VDE 0110 Group C	250 V-AC
Maximum continuous current per contact	6 A-AC
Maximum switching capacity per contact	1.500 VA (AC) 50 W (DC)
Mechanical life Schaltspiele	approx. 1 x 10 ⁷
Electrical life (max. load) Cycles	approx. 1 x 10 ⁵



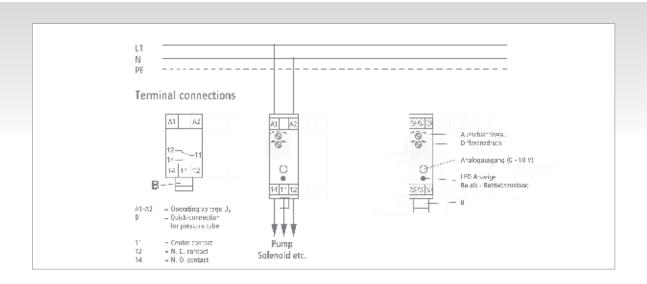
Electronic level relay ENR

Dimensions ENR



Dimensions in mmr

Wiring Diagram ENR



Electronic measurement method - Electronic level relay HRH-5

Electronic level relay HRH-5



Level relay for level monitoring, using 2 or 3 electrodes 1 SPDT

Standard relay for level monitoring with 1 and 2 threshold values, infinitely variable limit values, 1 SPDT and isolating transformer according to VDE 0550.

Function: The electrodes are connected to the relay. Should the tank be made of a conductive material, it can be used as a third electrode (For connection see wiring diagram).

AC current is used in order to avoid polarisation, electrolysis and undesired oxidation of the

To minimize false relay switching (e.g. pollution of the probes, humidity), the switching sensitivity can be adjusted to the conductibility of the respective media.

Ordering reference	Type Code	adjustable hysteresis (kΩ)	Time reaction	Adjustable delay time	Operating voltage (V-AC / DC)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
ENR 2 HRH-5		5 - 100 kΩ	< 400 ms	0,5 - 10 s	24240 V-AC / DC	92	250203

Accessories, electrodes for HRH-5





Ordering reference	Description	Applica- tion	Part No.
TEL-00	Single electrode with screw version		236467
TEL-05	Single electrode, 5m cabel H07 RN-F 1x1,5 mm ²		260684
TEL-10	Single electrode, 10 m cabel H07 RN-F 1x1,5 mm ²		260691
TEL-20	Single electrode, 20 m cabel H07 RN-F 1x1,5 mm ²	260707	
TEL-TW-05	Single electrode, 5 m cabel TML-B 1x1,5 mm ² Waquasan Reg. Nr. 11156/09564	Suitable for use	260714
TEL-TW-10	Single electrode, 10 m cabel TML-B 1x1,5 mm ² Waquasan Reg. Nr. 11156/09564	with potable	260721
TEL-TW-20	Single electrode, 20 m cabel TML-B 1x1,5 mm ² Waquasan Reg. Nr. 11156/09564	water. Tempera- ture range 0 90°C	260738

Dipped elektrodes TEL		
Electrode and screw	stainless steel (1.4301 or higher)	
plastic coat	polyethylene	
seal	brass	
Cable optional	1-conductor cable, for example Rubber Cable H07 RN-F	

Dipped elektrodes TEL-TW (suitable for drinking water)				
Electrode and screw	stainless steel 1.4305			
plastic coat	ISO-LEN® 1000	Food law- tion statement from the manufacturer		
seal	NBR	KTW and DVGW W 270		
Cable optional	FACAB DRINCABLE + 07 KTW-W270-acs 1x1,5 mm ² ARISTONCAVI 2010	KTW and DVGW W 270		



Electronic measurement method - Electronic level relay HRH-5

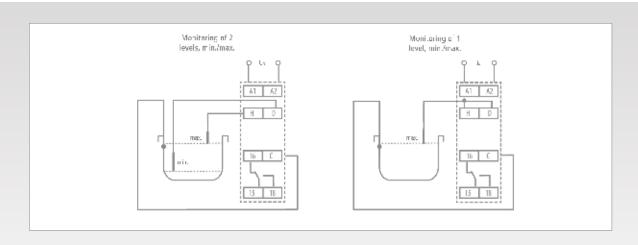
Enclosure		
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved	
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN-rail connector acc. to EN 50 035	
Degree of Protection	IP 40	
Shock protection	acc. to VBG 4	
Connection Box	Box-type terminals	
Max. cross-section with cable end sleeves	max, 1 x 4, 2 x 2,5 mm ² max, 1 x 2,5, 2 x 1,5 mm ²	

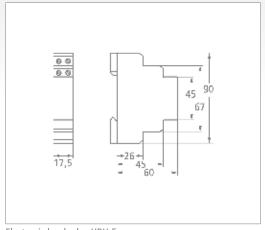
Output contacts		
Series voltage acc. to VDE 0660 and VDE 0110 Group C	24240 V-AC/DC	
Maximum continuous current per contact	8 A AC1	
max. switching capacity (240V AC1/ 24 V DC) min. switching capacity (24 V DC)	2.500 VA, 240 W 500 mW	
Mechanical life Cycles	approx. 1 x 10 ⁷	
Electrical life (max load) Cycles	approx. 1 x 10 ⁵	
Weight	72 g	

Technical operating data		
Permissible operating voltage range -15 % +10 %		
Operating voltage influence at \pm 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,1 %	
Duty factor ED	100 %	
Permissible ambient temperature	-20°C bis 55°C	

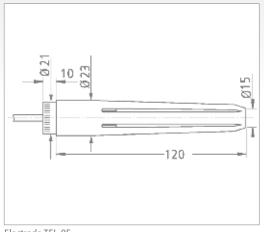
Technical operating data				
Permissible storing temperature - 30°C bis 70°C				
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110			
Working position	any position			
Power consumption	max. 2,0 VA			

Wiring Diagram HRH-5 (Sample with a conducting tank)





Electronic level relay HRH-5



Electrode TEL-05-..

Hydrostatic measurement method - Stainless steel level sensor ENS

Stainless steel level sensor ENS







With ceramic measuring cell, shielded cable and a specially designed stainless steel enclosure, Condor offers a precision level sensor for all different types of applications, like e.g. wastewater. The sensor offers extremely high media resistance and the especially large membrane makes the sensor insensitive to pollution.

The shielded cable protects the output signal (4 - 20 mA) against electromechanical influences.

The ENS level sensor is also available with ATEX (explosive atmosphere) approval.

Order reference	Type Code	Measuring range	Cable length	EX Approval	Weight (in g)	Part No.
ENS 1/10		bis 1,0 m	10 m		1000	245414
ENS 4/10		bis 4,0 m	10 m		1000	290193
ENS 10/15		bis 10,0 m	15 m		1250	290049
ENS 1/10 EX		bis 1,0 m	10 m	Χ	1000	245421
ENS 1/15 EX		bis 1,0 m	15 m	Χ	1250	245438
ENS 1/20 EX		bis 1,0 m	20 m	Χ	1500	290025
ENS 1/25 EX		bis 1,0 m	25 m	Χ	1750	245445
ENS 1/30 EX		bis 1,0 m	30 m	Χ	2000	245452
ENS 4/10 EX		bis 4,0 m	10 m	Χ	1000	242673
ENS 4/15 EX		bis 4,0 m	15 m	Χ	1250	242680
ENS 4/20 EX		bis 4,0 m	20 m	Χ	1500	290209
ENS 4/25 EX		bis 4,0 m	25 m	Χ	1750	290216
ENS 4/30 EX		bis 4,0 m	30 m	Χ	2000	290230
ENS 4/40 EX		bis 4,0 m	40 m	Χ	2500	290247
ENS 10/10 EX		bis 10,0 m	10 m	Χ	1000	242703
ENS 10/15 EX		bis 10,0 m	15 m	Χ	1250	242697

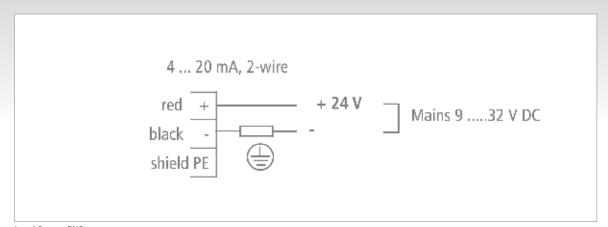
Accessories ENS

Description		Weight (in g)	Part No.
Galvanized fixing clamp for level sensor		165	290223
Stainless steel fixing clamp for level sensor		170	282396
Protective cap for level sensor as replacement		12	282372
Terminal box ENS	- to extend the connection line of electronic immersion sensors -	30 g	282389

Technical operating data			
Measuring range	0 – 25 mbar (0 - 0,254 mWs) up to 0 – 60 bar (0 - 612 mWs)		
Output signal	4 – 20 mA, 2-wire		
Accuracy	< 0,2 % v. M.E.		
Adjustment time	200 ms (other values on demand)		
Auxiliary voltage	932 V DC, max. 30 mA (1230 V for EX-type)		
Temperature range	-2580 °C (-2570 °C for EX-type)		

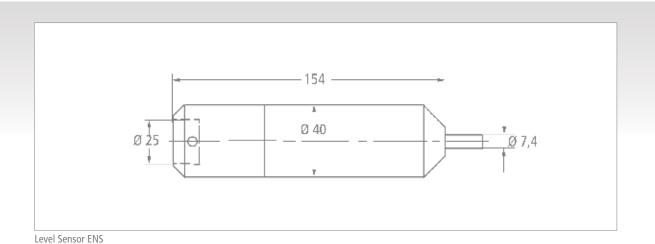
Technical operating data		
Temperature influence	< 0,015 %/K of measuring range	
Housing	Stainless steel, 1.4571	
Degree of Protection	IP 68	
Electrical connection	Kevlar braided PE cable, wire cross-section 0,34 mm ² , with pressure compensation	
EX-protection	EEx ia IIC T6	

Wiring diagram ENS



Level Sensor ENS

Dimensions ENS



Application example:



Level sensor ENSMonitors e.g. Wastewater/Water level in a pump shaft

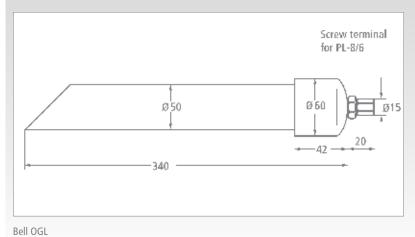
Accessories for Level Monitoring

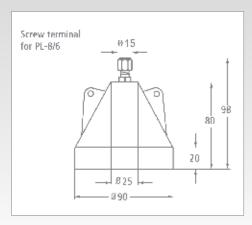
Bells and Accessories for Level Monitoring



Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Wet bells		
OGL-8	Open wet bell with screw connection for PL-8/6	250	260530
OGL Installation kit	Installation kit for OGL-8, stainless steel, screw tube clamp and Stockschraube	150	282198
OGL-8 GU	Open wet bell (gray cast ion with stainless steel chain) with screw connection for PL-8/6, chain length 2,9 m	1100	290117
	Pneumatic tube (PL) PL-8/6 — 8 mm outer-ø, 6 mm inner-ø PL-6/4 — 6 mm outer-ø, 4 mm inner-ø		
PL-8/6, 10 m	10m rope PL-8/6	225	260554
PL-8/6, 20 m	20m rope PL-8/6	450	260561
PL-8/6, 1 m	Length > 20 m, each m (max. length per rope 100 m)	23	260578
PL-6/4, 1 m	Pneumatic tube PL-6 (price / m)	20	260585
	Screw connections		
Screw connection 1/8"	Screw connection 1/8" for OGL-8 GU / GGL-8	20	260592
R-SCH	Reducing screw connector for PL from PL-8/6 to PL-6/4	22	260615
T-ST 6	T-plug connector für PL-6/4 for aeration	11	260622
T-SCH 8	T-screw connector for PL-8/6 for aeration	14	260639
	Small compressors		
Rena-Air 100	for aeration, incl. check and security valve with T-screw connector for PL-8/6 (120 L/h; 150 mb; 3W; 230 V AC IP X4), e.g. usable with open wet bells	315	260646
Rena-Air 100 in casing	for aeration, incl. check and security valve with T-screw connector for PL-8/6 (120 L/h; 150 mb; 3W; 230 V AC IP X4), e.g. usable with open wet bells	720	260653

Bell Dimensions





Bell OGL – GU









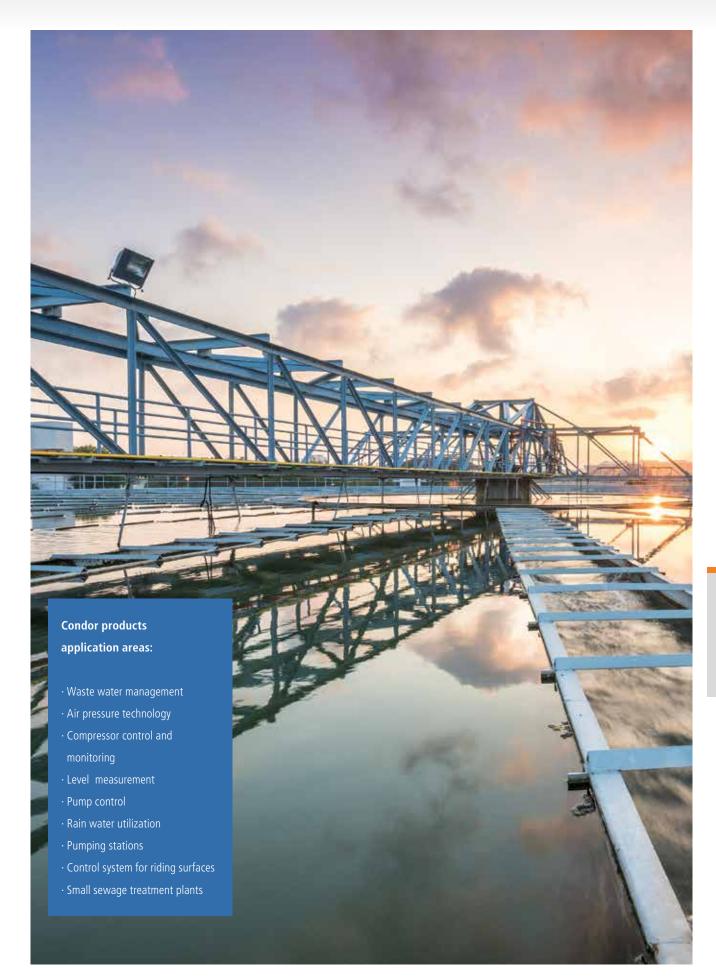
CPS-B new generation

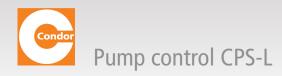
CPS-B with soft starter new generation



CPS-M PLUS

Level control to	echnology		Industries
CPS-L	The CPS-L pump control is designed for the automatic control of one pump (max. 4 KW / 9A)	P. 118	Level control technology, this pump control can be ideally used for pumping systems in the field of domestic waste and sewage water as well as rain water.
CPS-B new generation	Compact pump controls CPS-B1 and -B2 of the latest generation for more system transparency. They are designed for the automatic control of one or two pumps (max. 4 kW/9A)	P. 120	Level control technology, this pump control can be ideally used for pumping systems in the field of domestic waste and sewage water as well as rain water.
CPS-B SA new generation	Compact pump control CPS-B1 and -B2 with soft starter of the latest generation, are designed for the automatic control of one or two pumps (max. 11 kW/25A)	P. 122	Level control technology, this pump control can be ideally used for pumping systems in the field of domestic waste and sewage water as well as rain water.
CPS-M PLUS	Modular pump control CPS-M PLUS of the latest generation for more system transparency and function. They are designed for the automatic control for the operation of up to four pumps (max. 75 kW)	P. 124	Level control technology, for use in municipal, industrial, commercial and domestic applicatons.





Pump control CPS-L

... for price sensitive applications



For many price sensitive applications with limited available space, cost-effective but powerful pump controls are needed.

Condor's pump control CPS-L handily fulfills these requirements. The CPS-L pump control is designed for the automatic control of one pump (max. 4 KW / 9A).

With its compact design, but with no essential concessions in terms of functions, this pump control can be ideally used for

pumping systems in the field of domestic waste and sewage water as well as rain water.

Advantages

- Compact housing (w200xh220xd140mm, incl. accessories). The CPS-L can be nearly used too broad
- Extensive basic equipment includes membrane keypad for operation / programming, LED displays for pump condition, illuminated display and extensive functionality / adjustability (see detailed description).
- Suitable for the control of pumps and sensors in explosive areas (ATEX) in accordance with DIN EN 60079-14, DIN VDE 0660 and EN 60947 (relay for manual motor starters is optional).
- Option available for serial PC-interface and software "WaterTel" .



Technical details

Adjustable control parameter

- Alarm level
- ATEX-mode
- Date / time
- Phase sequence monitoring
- Turn on delay
- On / off switch levels
- Failure display

- Short start against pump stucking
- Max. operating time
- Follow-up time
- Switching function of the potential-free alarm relay
- Language (G, E, F, I...)
- Maintenance display
- Cyclical emptying

Options

- 2 x 9 V battery (power failure alarm)
- 230V (2,3 kW/9A) operating voltage is available
- MCB optional

- Overload relay (BI-metal) can be added
- Cylinder lock for the cover
- Pressure sensor (measuring range 0-2 meters w.c.) can be added

Operation and Display

- Display 2x16 illuminated symbols
- Menu with membrane keypad
- Manual-OFF-Automatic mode selection
- LED display for pump status
- LED display for pump readiness
- Both buzzer and LED alarm indication

- Open cover interlock
- Detailed menu with all relevant setting options
- Maintenance display
- ATEX-mode
- Phase sequence monitoring
- Display of operating hours and switching cycles

Available connections

- Thermal contact (zero voltage safe)
- 1 X 230V / 1A output for possibly small compressor
- Potential-free alarm relay
- NC aux-contact

Level monitoring

- 1 or 2 float switches
- Impact pressure method (optional: plug-on modul)
- 4-20 mA analog input e.g. for level sensor
- Separate high water float switch

Technical data CPS-L			
Housing	ABS		
Dimensions	w 200 x h 220 x d 140 mm, incl. accessories		
Cable glands	2 x M25 x 1,5 3 x M16 x 1,5 1 x M12 x 1,5		
Protection class	IP54		
Max. protection on site	16A		
Max. power of the pump	4KW		
Number of pumps	1 pump		
Control voltage	230V AC		

Technical data CPS-L		
Operating voltage / supply line	3x 400V 50 Hz (L1, L2, L3, N, PE)	
Temperature range	0+50°C	
Potential-free alarm contact	5A (2A inductive)	
Rated current	1,0 bis 1,6A 1,6 bis 2,5 A 2,5 bis 4,0 A 4,0 bis 6,0 A 5,5 bis 8,0 A 7,0 bis 9,0 A	



Pump control CPS-B new generation

Pump control CPS-B

... high quality & compact pump control





Compact pump controls CPS-B1 and -B2 of the latest generation for more system transparency. They are designed for the automatic control of one or two pumps (max. 4 kW/9A)

This pump control can be ideally used for pumping systems in the field of domestic waste and sewage water as well as rain water.

For use in municipal, industrial, commercial and domestic applications.

With **high quality basic equipment in standard version** (main circuit breaker, manual motor starter, new QVGA color touch screen...).

Advantages

- compact housing (w265xh270xd145mm) especially suitable for the installation in exterior columns
- high quality basic equipment in standard execution (main circuit breaker, manual motor starter, Manual-0-Automatic function, new QVGA color touch screen, USB interface, connection systems different level monitoring...)
- free-selectable level monitoring
- all control functions are performed via the QVGA touch screen
- suitable for the operation of pumps and sensors in explosive areas (ATEX) **
- for the use of 230V or 400V AC pumps
- telecontrol system with Ethernet-Modul or GSM-Modem (optional)
- pressure sensor (measuring range 0-2 meters w.c.) can be added



Pump control CPS-B new generation

Technical details

Adjustable control parameter

- alarm relay, programmable function
- ATEX-Mode
- date / time
- phase sequence monitoring and phase drop monitoring
- turn-on delay
- on / off switch levels
- integrated buzzer (can be switched on and off)
- integrated time switch for compressor function
- short pump start against locking
- load changeover time for pumps (CPS-B2)
- max. pump operating time

Options

- battery 6AA NiMH 1,2V (power failure alarm)
- execution voltage 230V (2,2kW/9A)
- installation in exterior columns
- + panel heater, + flashing light, + small compressor
- Ethernet module or GSM Modem retrofittable in the control unit

- minimum pressure monitoring
- password protection
- pump follow-up time
- compressor or agitator activation
- installed languages: DE, EN, FR, NL, IT (other languages on request)
- power monitoring (electronical)
- power monitoring (thermal-magnetic)
- delay time / high water alarm
- delay time betrween pump 1 and pump 2 (CPS-B2)
- maintenance display
- periodic emptying
- pressure sensor (measuring range 0-2 meters w.c.)
- sep. housing for PTC relais, RCD, etc.
- cylinder lock for the cover
- zener barrier (1 or 2 pieces integrable)

Operation and Display

- ΔTFX-mode
- menu navigation via backlit QVGA color touch screen:
- graphical display and plain text display
- graphical display for level states
- graphical display for operating states (pumps)
- graphical display operational fault
- phase sequence monitoring and phase drop monitoring
- error list (20 fields saved retentively)

- Manual-OFF-Automatic mode selection
- main circuit breaker
- internal buzzer
- transparent cover (locks in the open status)
- motor current indication
- manual motor starter (operable from outside)
- date / time adjustable
- maintenance display

Available connections

- 1 pump (CPS-B1) or 2 pumps (CPS-B2)
- thermal contact (zero voltage safe)
 ATEX, standard, ON / OFF function can be selected
- 2 x 230V / 2A output for possible small compressor
- 3 x potential-free alarm relays (3x change-over contact)
- float switch terminal for emergency operation function
- USB interface for software update
- connecting terminal
- terminal blocks for network suply
- plug-in terminals for level measurementpump connection on the contactor

Level monitoring

- 1, 2 (CPS-B1) or 3 float switches (CPS-B2)
- impact pressure sensor (measuring 0-2mWs) can be retrofitted
- 4-20 mA analog input e.g. for level sensor
- separate high water float switch

Technical Details CPS-B			
Housing	ABS-plastic housing		
Dimensions	w 265 x h 270 x d 145 mm, incl. accessories		
Cable glands	3x M25 x 1,5 5x M16 x 1,5 1x M12 x 1,5		
Protection class	IP54		
Max. protection on site	25A		
Max. power of the pump	4kW		
Number of pumps	1 pump (-B1); 2 pumps (-B2)		
Control voltage	230V AC / 24 V DC		

Technical Details CPS-B				
operating voltage 400V / 230 AC 50/60 Hz				
temperature range	0+50°C			
potential-free alarm relay	5A (2A inductive)			
storage temperature	-20 + 70°C			

^{*} Photo shows optional accessories. Please refer to the back!

 $^{^{**}}$ The rules of the DIN EN 60079 to be observed! The pump control is only in provided for the "safe area".

^{***}Technical changes and mistakes reserve.



Pump control CPS-B with soft starter

Pump control CPS-B with soft starter

... gentle on material!





Compact pump control CPS-B1 and -B2 with soft starter of the latest generation, are designed for the automatic control of one or two pumps (max. 11 kW/25A)

With high quality basic equipment in standard execution

(main circuit breaker, manual motor starter, Manual-0-Auto, new QVGA color touch screen for operating conditions of the pumps, soft start, ...) optionally equipped with additional accessories.

This pump control can be among other things for the operation of pumps and sensors in explosive areas (ATEX). **

Advantages

- compact housing (w400xh390xd170mm)
- high quality basic equipment in standard execution (main circuit breaker, manual motor starter, soft start, Manual-0-Auto,

 QVGA color touch sreen for operating conditions of the pumps, external serial PC-interface, display illuminated, extensive functionality
 and adjustability see detailed description)
- Soft starter (three phase systems) the soft starter controls the voltage steps from a selectable initial value to one hundred percent this allows a stepless acceleration of under load motors from standstill
- Soft start this cuts maintenance costs and extends the pump's lifetime
- suitable for the operation of pumps (EEx d) in explosive areas (ATEX) **
- free installation areas e.g. for two zener barriers (operation of measuring and control technology as safe electrical circuits)**



Pump control CPS-B with soft starter

Technical details

Adjustable control parameter

- alarm relay, programmable function
- ATEX-Mode
- date / time
- phase sequence monitoring and phase drop monitoring via soft start
- turn-on-delay
- on / off switch levels of the pumps
- reading errors
- integrated buzzer (can be turned on/off)
- integrated time switch for compressor function
- short pump start against locking
- load changeover time for pumps

Options

- battery 12 V / 1,2 Ah + cable set (buffering power failure alarm)
- installation in exterior columns
- + panel heater, + flashing light, + small compressor

Operation and Display

- ATEX-mode
- display of operationg hours and switching cycles
- error list (20 fields saved retentively)
- manual-OFF-Automatic mode selection
- main circuit breaker
- transparent cover locks in the open status
- menu navigation via backlit QVGA color touch screen:
- graphical display and plain text display

- max. pump operating time
- follow-up time
- password protection
- pump power monitoring (electronic)
- soft start adjustable parameters (start / stop ramp, kick start, starting voltage, current monitoring, Line or Delta)
- compressor or agitator activation
- installed languages: DE, EN, FR, NL, IT (other languages on request)
- power monitoring (themal-magnetic)
- delay time between pump 1 and pump 2 (CPS-B2)
- maintenance display
- periodic emptying
- pressure sensor (measuring range 0-2 meters w.c.)
- cylinder lock for the cover
- zener barrier (1 or 2 pieces integrable)
- additional cable glands
- graphical display for level states
- graphical display for operating states (pumps)
- graphical display operational fault
- motor current indication LCD display
- from outside operable manual motor starter
- date / time adjustable
- maintenance display

Available connections

- 1 pump (CPS-B1) or 2 pumps (CPS-B2)
- thermal contact (zero voltage safe)
- connection for external maintenance switch
- 2x 230V / 2A output for possibly small compressor
- 3x potential-free alarm relays (3x change-over contact)
- float switch terminal for emergency operation function
- RS232- connection for software update
- terminal blocks for network suply
- plug-in terminals for level measurement
- terminal blocks for pump connection (Line / Delta)

Level monitoring

- 1, 2 (CPS-B1) or 3 float switches (CPS-B2)
- dynamic pressure measuring system (modular optional attachable)
- 4-20 mA analog input e.g. for level sensor
- separate high water float switch

Housing Dimensions	ABS-plastic housing		
Dimensions			
	w 400 x h 390 x d 170 mm, incl. accessories		
Cable glands	3x M32 x 1,5 2x M25 x 1,5 6x M16 x 1,5 1x M12 x 1,5		
Protection class	IP54		
Max. protection on site	50A		
Max. power of the pump 7,5 kW / 11 kW			
Number of pumps 1 pump (-B1); 2 pumps (
Control voltage	230V AC / 24 V DC		

Technical Details CPS-B SA				
operationg voltage / supply line	400V / 230 AC 50/60 Hz (3L, N, PE)			
temperature range	0+50°C			
potential free alarm contact	5A (2A inductive)			
power: rated current:	4 - 7,5 kW 5,3 - 16 A			
power: rated current:	7,5 - 11 kW 8,3 - 25 A			

^{*} Photo shows optional accessories. Please refer to the back!

 $^{^{**}}$ The rules of the DIN EN 60079 to be observed! The pump control is only in provided for the "safe area".

^{***}Technical changes and mistakes reserve.



Pump control CPS-M PLUS

Pump control CPS-M PLUS

... for up to 4 pumps!





Modular pump control CPS-M PLUS of the latest generation for more system transparency and function. They are designed for the automatic control for the operation of up to four pumps (max. 75 kW).

This pump control can be ideally used for pumping systems in the field of domestic waste and sewage water as well as rain water. For use in municipal, industrial, commercial and domestic applications.

By connecting the **optional Ethernet module** and the web server auhorized users can log in anytime, anywhere via the Internet in the control CPS-M PLUS. The pumps and systems can be monitored and operated remotely.

Advantages

- variable enclosure concepts
- high quality basic equipment in standard execution (QVGA color touch screen, "manual-OFF-Automatic", manual motor starter, float switch operation, level sensor or impact pressure method,.. see detailed description)
- customized solutions if desired, completely assembled and wired in an outer enclosure
- suitable for the operation of pumps and sensors in explosive areas (ATEX) **
- Telecontrol system Ethernet modul or GSM-modem for data transmission in the control unit can be retrofitted
- Simple operation via software and / or web server. USB interface for software updates or data readout via USB stick
- different pump start-up phases direct starting, star/delta starting, soft starting, frequency drive



Pump control CPS-M PLUS

Technical details

Adjustable control parameter

- alarm relay, programmable function
- ATEX-Mode
- date / time
- phase sequence monitoring and phase drop monitoring
- turn-on delay
- on / off switch levels for each pump (alarm level)
- integrated buzzer (can be switched on and off)
- integrated time switch for compressor function
- short pump start against locking
- load changeover time for pumps
- max. pump operating time

Options

- alarm system 6 A5 NiMH 1,2V (power failure alarm)
- operating voltage 230V pumps
- installation in exterior columns
- + panel heater, + flashing light, + small compressor
- MCF
- "manuell-OFF-Automatic" (rotary or toggle switch)

- minmum and maximum current monitoring
- password protection
- compressor or agitator activation
- installed languages: DE, EN, FR, NL, IT, PL (other languages on request)
- power monitoring (electronical)
- power monitoring (thermal-magnetic)
- delay time / high water alarm
- delay time betrween pump "1" and pump "2"
- maintenance display
- periodic emptying
- LED display for operating states (pumps)
- PTC Relais, RCD, Line protection, overvoltage protection,... integrable
- pressure sensor (measuring range 0-2 meters w.c.)
- cylinder lock for the cover
- zener barrier (for safe circuits)**

Operation and Display

- ATEX-Mode
- backlit QVGA color touch screen
- display of operating hours and switching cycles
- phase sequence monitoring and phase drop monitoring
- error list (20 fields saved retentively)
- menu navigation via backlit QVGA color touch screen:
- graphical display and plain text display
- graphical display for level states
- graphical display for operating states (pumps)
- graphical display operational fault

- "manual-OFF-Automatic" mode selection
- plain text display
- motor current indication
- manual motor starter
- key lock
- date / time adjustable
- detailed menu with all relevant setting options
- maintenance display

Available connections

- 1 4 pumps
- per pump 1 thermal contact (zero voltage safe)
 and 1 thermal contact (automatically resetting)
- 2 x 230V / 1A output for possible small compressor
- 3 x potential-free alarm relays (3x change-over contact)
- connecting terminal (24 VDC)
- terminal blocks for network measurement
- screw terminals for level measurement
- terminal blocks for pump connectionscrew terminals for 4-20 mA analog output

Level monitoring

- 1 or 4 float switches
- impact pressure sensor (measuring 0-2 mWs) retofitted at any time
- 4-20 mA analog input e.g. for level sensor
- separate high water float switch

Technical Details CPS-M PLUS				
housing metall- / ABS-plastic housing				
dimensions depending on the equipmen				
cable glands depending on the equipment				
protection class	min. IP54			
max. protection on site	depending on the equipment			
max. power of the pump	depending on the equipment			
number of pumps 1 - 4 pumps				
control voltage	230V AC / 24 V DC			

Technical Details CPS-M PLUS				
operating voltage	400V / 230 AC 50/60 Hz (special voltages possible)			
temperature range	0+50°C			
potential-free alarm relay	5A (2A induktiv)			
analog output	4 20 mA			

^{*} Photo shows optional accessories. Please refer to the back!

 $^{^{**}}$ The rules of the DIN EN 60079 to be observed! The pump control is only in provided for the "safe area".

^{***}Technical changes and mistakes reserve.



Equipment features CPS-L/ CPS-B / CPS-B SA & CPS-M PLUS

Connection Systems	CPS-L	CPS-B	CPS-B SA	CPS-M PLUS
Number of Pumps	1	1/2	1 / 2	1 / 2 /3 / 4
Number of inputs for thermo contact monitoring per pump	1 per pump	1 per pump	1 per pump	2 per pump
230V / AC output e.g. for heater or small compressor	i per pump	i pei puilip	• per pump	2 per pump
Number of potential-free alarm relays	1 x	3 x 1 pump	3 x 1 pump	3 x 1-2 pump/
Number of potential-free diaffir felays	1 /	3 x 2 pump	3 x 2 pump	6 x 3-4 pump
Float switch terminal for emergency operation function	0	•	•	0
Modular terminals for main supply	•	•	•	
Modular terminals for pump connection	_	_	•	•
Possible level monitoring	CPS-L	CPS-B	CPS-B SA	CPS-M PLUS
1 float switch	•	•	•	1-2 pump
2 float switches	•	•	•	1-2 pump
3 float switches	_	•	•	1-2 pump
Separate high water float switch (positive pump actuation)	•	•	•	1-2 pullip
	•	•	•	•
4-20mA analog input	0	0	0	0
Impact pressure method 0-2 m	0	O	U	0
Pressure switch connection Adjustable control parameters	- CDC I	- CDC D	-	- CDC NA DILLIC
	CPS-L	CPS-B	CPS-B SA	CPS-M PLUS
Run-dry monitoring	-	•	•	•
On / off switch levels	•	•	•	•
High water level / alarm level	•	•	•	•
Pump follow-up time	•	•	•	•
Load changeover time for pumps	-	•	•	•
Max. pump operating time (STOP + ALARM / ALARM)	•	•	•	•
Delay time between pump 1 and pump 2	-	•	•	•
Current measurement per pump	0	•	•	•
Turn on delay after a power failure	•	•	•	•
Short pump start against locking	•	•	•	•
Periodic emptying	•	•	•	•
Delay time high water	•	•	•	•
ATEX-Mode	•	•	•	•
Unit of measurement (mm, cm, mbar,) selectable	-	•	•	•
Language selection	D/GB/NL/F/I	D/GB/NL/F/I	D/GB/NL/F/I	D/GB/NL/F/I
Date / time adjustable	•	•	•	•
Maintenance display	•	•	•	•
Compressor or agitator activation	-	•	•	•
Integrated time switch for compressor function	-	•	•	•
Phase drop monitoring (Ue=0V)	•	•	•	0
Phase sequence detection	•	•	•	•
Integrated buzzer (disconnectable)	•	•	•	•
Alarm relay, programmable function	-	•	•	•
Monitoring of the current limit value of the pump	0	•	•	0
Password protection	•	•	•	•
Operation and indication	CDCI		CPS-B SA	CPS-M PLUS
	CPS-L	CPS-B	CIDDA	CP3-IVI PLU3
LCD Display 2x16 illuminated signs Display	CPS-L	CPS-B	-	- CP3-IVI PLU3
Backlit QVGA color touch screen	- CPS-L	- Ch2-R	-	- CPS-IVI PLUS
		-	-	-
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display	-	-	-	-
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen	-	-	•	•
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys	-	- 0 0	•	•
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen	-	- 0 0	•	•
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0 0	•	•
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state	• - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0 0	•	•
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status	• - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0 0 0	- • • •	- 0 0 0
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state	• - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0 0 0	- • • •	- • • •
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status	• - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0 0 0 - -	-	- 0 0 0 - -
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status Operational fault LED display / buzzer	• - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0 0 0 - -	-	- 0 0 0 - -
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status Operational fault LED display / buzzer Display of all operating conditions via TFT-display	• - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0 0 0 - - 0	- 0 0 0 - - 0	- 0 0 0 - -
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status Operational fault LED display / buzzer Display of all operating conditions via TFT-display From outside operable manual motor starter	• - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 - - 0	- • • • • • • •
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status Operational fault LED display / buzzer Display of all operating conditions via TFT-display From outside operable manual motor starter Transparent cover (lockable version available)	•	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 - - 0	- 0 0 0 - -
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status Operational fault LED display / buzzer Display of all operating conditions via TFT-display From outside operable manual motor starter Transparent cover (lockable version available) Cover locks in the open status Motor current measurement and monitoring	•	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 - - 0 0
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status Operational fault LED display / buzzer Display of all operating conditions via TFT-display From outside operable manual motor starter Transparent cover (lockable version available) Cover locks in the open status	•	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status Operational fault LED display / buzzer Display of all operating conditions via TFT-display From outside operable manual motor starter Transparent cover (lockable version available) Cover locks in the open status Motor current measurement and monitoring Display operationg hours and switching cycles Error list	•	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Backlit QVGA color touch screen Graphics display / Icons Plain text display Menu navigation via QVGA touch screen Menu navigation via 4 sensor keys Hand-0-Automatic sensor keys for mode selection of the pumps Hand-0-Automatic via touch screen LED display for idle state LED display for operating pump status Operational fault LED display / buzzer Display of all operating conditions via TFT-display From outside operable manual motor starter Transparent cover (lockable version available) Cover locks in the open status Motor current measurement and monitoring Display operationg hours and switching cycles	•	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

 $[\]bullet$ Standard / \bigcirc Option / - Not available

Equipment features CPS-L/ CPS-B / CPS-B SA & CPS-M PLUS





Accessories	CPS-L	CPS-B	CPS-B SA	CPS-M PLUS
Battery modul (2x lithium battery)	-	0	0	0
Battery (2 x 9 V)	Ο.	-	-	-
Number of Zener barriers	-	max. 2	max. 2	any number
LED module	-	-	-	0
Internal heater	-	-	0	0
Overload relays	0	-	-	-
Manual motor starter	-	•	•	•
Power contactors	•	•	•	•
Leak testing for pumps	-	-	-	0
Residual current devices (each pump / whole plant)	-	X ¹	X ¹	0
Voltmeter / Ammeter	-	-	-	0
Larger ABS-plastic housing	-	-	-	0
Metal housing	-	-	-	0
Key switch	-	-	-	0
Operating hour meter	-	-	-	0
Control transformer 400/230 VAC	-	-	-	0
H-O-A (manual mode - off- automatic mode)function by menu-oper	-	-	-	0
Telecontrol system - GSM-modem	-	0	0	0
Main circuit-breaker MCP	0	•	•	0
Telecontrol system - Ethernet Modul	-	0	0	0
Control module to control a compressor	-	0	0	0
With additional exit (400V)	-	-	-	0
PTC-Relais each pump control - analysis by the thermal contact.	-	X ¹	X ¹	0
Phase drop relay with undervoltage control	-	X ¹	X ¹	0
Analog output 4-20 mA	-	-	-	•
Different LED signal lamps	-	-	-	0
Lightning protection (fine, medium, large)	-	-	-	0
Emergency voltage supply	-	-	-	0
Input terminals greater than 4qmm	-	-	0	0
Pump start-up phase - direct starting	•	•	-	•
Pump start-up phase - star/delta starting	-	-	-	•
Pump start-up phase - soft starting	-	-	•	•
Pump start-up phase - frequency drive	-	-	-	0

[•] Standard / O Option / - Not available / x1 on request





OKE2



MKE2



TFF2



IFA2



OKN



Motor Technology		Industries	
OKE2	Manual motor starters with push-button 3-pole operation Thermal trip Setting range 1.0 – 25.0 A; 500 V AC Switching capacity 11 kW Switching operations 60/h	P. 129	Motor Technology, cost-saving device for standand taskes; separate auxiliary switch is available!
MKE2	Manual motor starters with push-button 3-pole operation Thermal/magnetic trip Setting range 1.0 – 25.0 A; 500 V AC Switching capacity 11 kW Switching operations 60/h	P. 129	Motor Technology, works with high short-circuit currents; separate auxiliary switch is available!
TFE2	Manual motor starters with push-button 2-pole operating Thermal/magnetic trip Thermal contact Operating range 0.40 – 10.0 A; 230 V AC	P. 135	Motor Technology, ventilation, agricultural technology: thermocline monitoring for alternating current; separate auxiliary switch is available!
TFA2	Manual motor starters with push-button 3-pole operation Electronic release Thermal contact Operating range 0.10 – 25.0 A; 400 V AC	P. 135	Motor Technology, ventilation, agricultural technology: thermocline monitoring for direct current; separate auxiliary switch is available!
OKN	Manual motor starters with rotary knob 3-pole operation Thermal trip with phase drop protection Setting range 0.25 – 27.0 A; 500 V AC Switching capacity 7.5 kW Switching operations 30/h	P. 139	Motor Technology, A motor protection switch in a compact design – high-pressure washer
CSDU	Star/delta connection CSDU	P. 142	Motor Technology

Manual Motor Starter OKE2, 3-pole





- Thermal trip
- Setting range 1.0 25.0 A; 500 V AC
- Switching capacity 11 kW
- Switching operations 60/h
- Including PE/N bar (left side)
- short-circuit release

Order reference	Description Rated current setting range (A)	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
OKE2 016	1,00 - 1,60 A	1	280	202 721
OKE2 025	1,60 – 2,50 A	1	280	202 738
OKE2 040	2,50 - 4,00 A	1	280	202 745
OKE2 063	4,00 - 6,30 A	1	280	202 752
OKE2 100	6,30 - 10,00 A	1	280	202 769
OKE2 160	10,00 - 16,00 A	1	280	202 776
OKE2 250	16,00 – 25,00 A	1	280	202 783

Manual Motor Starter MKE2, 3-pole





- Thermal/magnetic trip
- Setting range 0.10 25.0 A; 500 V AC
- Switching capacity 11 kW
- Switching operations 60/h
- Including PE/N bar (left side)
- short-circuit release

Order reference	Description Rated current setting range (A)	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
MKE2 001	0,10 - 0,16 A	1	300	202 158
MKE2 002	0,16 - 0,25 A	1	300	202 165
MKE2 004	0,25 - 0,40 A	1	300	202 172
MKE2 006	0,40 - 0,63 A	1	300	202 189
MKE2 010	0,63 - 1,0 A	1	300	202 196
MKE2 016	1,0 - 1,6 A	1	300	202 202
MKE2 025	1,6 – 2,5 A	1	300	202 219
MKE2 040	2,5 – 4,0 A	1	300	202 226
MKE2 063	4,0 - 6,3 A	1	300	202 233
MKE2 100	6,3 - 10,0 A	1	300	202 240
MKE2 160	10,0 - 16,0 A	1	300	202 257
MKE2 250	16,0 - 25,0 A	1	300	202 264



Technical Data OKE2 / MKE2		
Rated insulation voltage U _i acc. to IEC 947-4-2 / VDE 0110	500 V AC	
Permissible ambient temperature Storage temperature open enclosed type	-25+ 70 °C -25+ 60 °C -25+ 40 °C	
Temperature compensation	no	
Climatic resistance	IEC 68 T2-3, 2-30	
Glow wire resistance acc. to IEC 695-2-1	Intensity 850°C	
Working position any position	preferably vertical	
Permissible altitude	3000 m	
Permissible vibration resistance IEC 68-2-6	25 Hz b.+/- 1 mm Amplitude (2,5 g)	
Permissible impact direction sine impact (critical direction IEC 68-2-27)	5 g (11 ms)	
Surface mounting screws DIN-rail	2 x M4** integrated	
Mechanical life in cycles	100.000	
Maximum switching operations Cycles/hour	60	

**not included in the scope of	of delivery
--------------------------------	-------------

Conductor cross-section OKE2 / MKE2		
Manual motor starte	ers rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 6,0 mm ² 1 4,0 mm ² 1 6,0 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²
Auxiliary contact	rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²
Undervoltage/ shunt release	rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²
Enclosure/ PE/N terminal	rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 4,0 mm ² 1 4,0 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²
Degree of Protection open type enclosed ty		IP 20 IP 5565

^{*} with cable end sleeve

Undervoltage release OKE2 / MKE2		
Energizing voltage % von Uc	≥ 85	
De-energizing voltage % von Uc	35 70	
Relative Duty factor % von Uc	100	
Power consumption Closing Holding	6,0 VA 3,0 VA	

Technical Data OKE2 / MKE2	
Main current paths Number	3
Rated operational voltage U _e bis	16 A 550 V AC 25 A 500 V AC
Rated operational current le	25 A
Permissible frequency only for magnetic short-circuit release	4060 Hz
Current setting ranges I _e OKE2 / MKE2 acc. to VDE 0660 Part 102 A, IEC 947-4-1	1-25 / 0,1-25
Numbers of ranges OKE2 / MKE2	7 / 12
Current dissipation loss Main current paths at I _e max./Phase	1,93,7 W 2,64,2 W
Tripping curves	10A
Electro-magnetic trip	8 - 13 x I _n

Auxiliary contact OKE2 / MKE2	
Auxiliary current paths Rated insulation voltage IEC 947	230 V
Thermal current	6 A
Short-circuit protection back-up fuse gL MCB B 6 A	10 A B 6 A

Max. switching capacity OKE2 / MKE2		
Auxiliary contact I _e		
at AC 15 up to 24 V AC	6 A	
230 V AC	4 A	
400 V AC	3 A	
500 V AC	1 A	
may be used for low voltage and PLC inputs acc. to DIN 19240		

Shunt release OKE2 / MKE2	
Energizing voltage % von Uc	ca. 70
Power consumption	6.0.1/4
Closing Holding	6,0 VA 3,0 VA

Short circuit switching capacity OKE2	/ MKE2
40 60 Hz P1 / Icn acc. to VDE 0660 / IEC 155-1 Taking the mains back-up fuse into consideration	
230 V	6 kA
400 V	3 kA
440 V	3 kA
500 V	1 kA

Correction factor OKE2 / MKE2	2
Ambient temperature	Correction factor
5° C	1,12
+ 20° C	1,00
+ 40° C	0,89

Setting ranges, intrinsic safety and max. back-up fuse OKE2			
Order reference	Setting ranges A	Max. back-up fuse gl (A) 440 / 500 V	
OKE2 016	1,0 – 1,6	16	
OKE2 025	1,6 – 2,5	25	
OKE2 040	2,5 – 4,0	35	
OKE2 063	4,0 – 6,3	50	
OKE2 100	6.3 – 10,0	63	
OKE2 160	10,0 – 16,0	63	
OKE2 250	16,0 – 25,0	50	

Setting ranges, intrinsic safety and max. back-up fuse MKE2					
Order reference	Setting ranges A Actuating current of the magn. short-circuit release (A)		230 V	x. back-up fuse g 400 V	I (A) 500 V
MKE2 001	0,10 - 0,16	1,3			
MKE2 002	0,16 - 0,25	2,0			
MKE2 004	0,25 - 0,40	3,5		No back-up fuse	
MKE2 006	0,40 - 0,63	5	required		
MKE2 010	0,63 - 1,0	8			
MKE2 016	1,0 – 1,6	13			
MKE2 025	1,6 – 2,5	20			
MKE2 040	2,5 – 4,0	32		35	25
MKE2 063	4,0 - 6,3	50	63	50	50
MKE2 100	6,3 - 10,0	80	63	63	50
OKE2 160	10,0 – 16,0	128	63	63	50
OKE2 250	16,0 – 25,0	200	63	63	50

Permissible wire protection MKE2						
Order reference	Min. protected cross-section at 400 / 500 V AC, Cu mm ²					
MKE2	4	2,5	1,5	1,0	0,75	
I _n (A)						
I _n (A) 0,16 bis 6,3	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	
10	X	X	X	Χ		
16	X	X	Χ			
25	X	X				

Protection of PVC-insulated cables against thermal overload due to short-circuit:

According to VDE 0100 Parts 430 and 523, cables and wires have to be protected against overload and short-circuit.

The table shows which cable cross-sections are protected against short circuit by the MKE 2.



Accessories OKE2 / MKE2

Order reference	Description	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Auxiliary contacts *			
Hi 10	Auxiliary contact 1 N.O., right	1	7,5	202 288
Hi 01	Auxiliary contact 1 N.C., right	1	7,5	202 301
Hi 11	Auxiliary contact 1 N.O./1 N.C.	1	7,5	202 325
	Shunt release			
AS 230-50	Shunt release 230 V / 50 Hz	1	60	202 479
AS 400-50	Shunt release 400 V / 50 Hz	1	60	202 486
	Undervoltage release			
US 110-50	Undervoltage release 110 V / 50 Hz	1	60	202 370
US 230-50	Undervoltage release 230 V / 50 Hz	1	60	202 387
US 400-50	Undervoltage release 400 V / 50 Hz	1	60	202 400
	Enclosure/Special accessories			
A IP 41	Enclosure, protection IP 41, up to 16 A	1	285	202 547
A IP 55	Enclosure, protection IP 55, up to 16 A	1	210	202 554
B IP 55	Enclosure with large terminal box, protection IP 55	1	450	202 561
C IP 54	Enclosure, protection IP 54, 5-pole, CEE-plug 16 A	1	375	202 585
E IP 54	Front plate, protection IP 54	1	125	202 622
	Enclosure-accessories			
NAK	Emergency-OFF-device IP 55	1	55	202 653
V	Padlock blockade device IP 55	1	40	202 660

^{*}Auxiliary contacts, shunt and undervoltage releases must be factory installed.

Manual Motor Starters



Manual motor starter MKE2 + AS



Manual motor starter MKE2 + US



Front plate E IP-54

Enclosure



Enclosure A



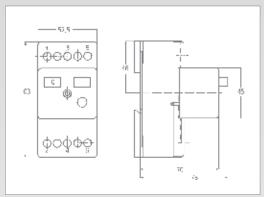
Enclosure A +
Emergency-OFF-device NAK



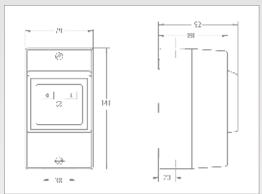
Enclosure B + Padlock blockade device V



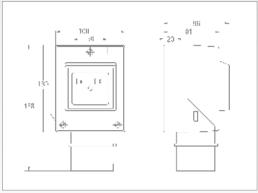
Enclosure C



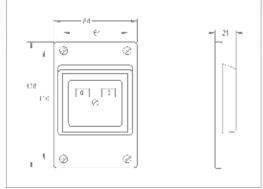
Manual motor starter OKE2 / MKE2



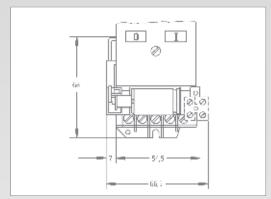
Enclosure A



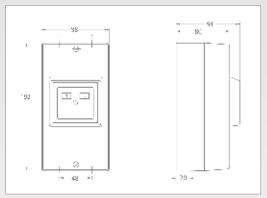
Enclosure C



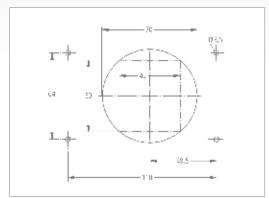
Front plate, protection E



Undervoltage release **US**, Shunt release **AS**

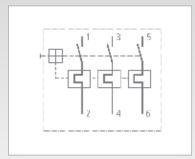


Enclosure B

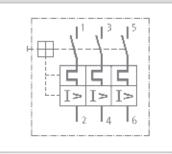


Mounting template for Front plate E

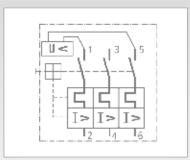
Circuit Diagrams OKE2 / MKE2



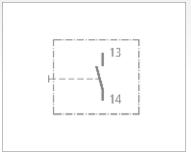
Manual motor starter OKE2



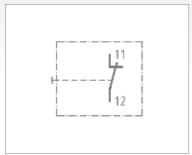
Manual motor starter MKE2



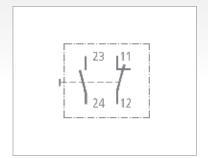
Manual motor starter **MKE2** with undervoltage release



Auxiliary contact Hi 10 (1 N.O.)

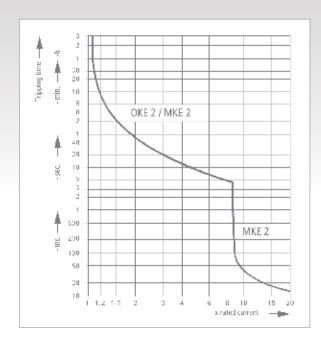


Auxiliary contact Hi 01 (1 N.C.)



Auxiliary contact Hi 11 (1 N.O. / 1 N.C.)

Tripping curves OKE2 / MKE2



Motor starter for motors with integrated thermal contacts TFE



- 1-phase version 230 V (1~)
- Thermal/magnetic trip
- Thermal contact
- Operating range 0.4 10.0 A; 230 V AC

Order reference	Type Code	Description Rated operational current setting range	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
TFE2 230		Standard unit 0,40 – 10,0 A	1	280	210 078

Motor starter for motors with integrated thermal contacts TFA



- 3-phase version 400 V (3~)
- Electronic trip
- Thermal contact
- Operating range 0.10 25.0 A; 400 V AC

Order reference	Type Code	Description Rated operational current setting range	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
TFA2 400		Standard unit 0,10 – 25,0 A	1	340	210 061

Use and function

The manual motor starters of the series TFA and TFE protect the electronic motors from damages caused by thermal overload.

Contrary to the manual motor starters of the series MKE2 / OKE 2 the adapted motor current is not monitored but the coil temperature.

For this the motor needs to be equipped with a thermal contact (Klixon, PTC-resistance). When critical temperatures are achieved these will get highly resistive. As a result the motor protection stops the power supply.

The applications are motors which are used in very dusty environments (e.g. fans, saws...). The motor cooling is often effected by deposits.



Technical Data TFE2 / TFA2				
Rated insulation voltage U _i acc. to IEC 947-4-2 / VDE 0110	500 V AC			
Permissible ambient temperature Storage temperature open enclosed type	-25+ 70 °C -25+ 60 °C -25+ 40 °C			
Temperature compensation	no			
Climatic resistance	IEC 68 T2-3, 2-30			
Glow wire resistance acc. to IEC 695-2-1	Intensity 850°C			
Working position any position	preferably vertical			
Permissible altitude	3000 m			
Permissible vibration resistance IEC 68-2-6	25 Hz b.+/- 1 mm Amplitude (2,5 g)			
Permissible impact direction sine impact (critical direction IEC 68-2-27)	5 g (11 ms)			
Surface mounting screws DIN-rail	2 x M4** integrated			
Mechanical life in cycles	100.000			
Maximum switching operations Cycles/hour	60			

Conductor cross-section TFE2 / TFA2			
Manual motor starte	1 6,0 mm ² 1 4,0 mm ² 1 6,0 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²		
Auxiliary contact	rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²	
Undervoltage/ shunt release	rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²	
Enclosure/ PE/N terminal	rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 4,0 mm ² 1 4,0 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²	
Degree of Protection open type enclosed ty	IP 20 IP 5565		

^{*} with cable end sleeve

Undervoltage release OKE2 / MKE2			
Energizing voltage % von Uc	≥ 85		
De-energizing voltage % von Uc	35 70		
Relative Duty factor % von Uc	100		
Power consumption Closing Holding	6,0 VA 3,0 VA		

Technical Data TFE2 / TFA2	
Main current paths Number	3
Rated operational voltage U _e up to	16 A 550 V AC 25 A 500 V AC
Rated operational current	25 A
Permissible frequency only for magnetic short-circuit release	4060 Hz
Current setting ranges I _e TFE2 / TFA2 Acc to VDE 0660 Part 102 A, IEC 947-4-1	0,4-10 / 0,1-25
Numbers of ranges TFE2 / TFA2	1 / 1
Current dissipation loss Main current paths at I _e max./Phase	ca. 4,2 W
Tripping curves	10A
Electro-magnetic trip	8 - 13 x I _n

Auxiliary contact OKE2 / MKE2			
Auxiliary current paths Rated insulation voltage IEC 947	230 V		
Thermal current I _{th2}	6 A		
Short-circuit protection back-up fuse gL MCB B 6 A	10 A B 6 A		

Max. switching capacity TFE2 / TFA2			
Auxiliary contact I _e			
at AC 15 up to 24 V AC	6 A		
230 V AC	4 A		
400 V AC	3 A		
500 V AC	1 A		
may be used for low voltage and PLC inputs acc. to DIN 19240			

Shunt release OKE2 / MKE2			
Energizing voltage % von Uc	approx. 70		
Power consumption Closing	6,0 VA		
Holding	3,0 VA		

Accessories TFE2 / TFA2

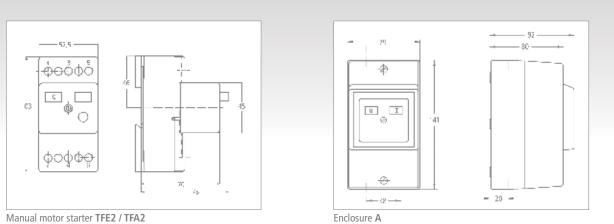
Order reference	Description	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No
	Auxiliary contacts*			
Hi 10	Auxiliary contact 1 N.O., right	1	7,5	202 288
Hi 01	Auxiliary contact 1 N.C., right	1	7,5	202 301
Hi 11 (nur TFE)	Auxiliary contact 1 N.O./1 N.C.	1	7,5	202 325
	Enclosure/Special accessories			
A IP 55	Enclosure, protection IP 55, up to 16 A	1	210	202 554
B IP 55	Enclosure with large terminal box, protection IP 55	1	450	202 561
E IP 54	Front plate, protection IP 54	1	125	202 622
	Enclosure-accessories			
NAK	Emergency-OFF-device IP 55	1	55	202 653
V	Padlock blockade device IP 55	1	40	202 660
AZ	Supplementary set for enclosure, protection IP 41 to IP 55	1	25	216 742

^{*}Auxiliary contacts, shunt and undervoltage releases must be factory installed.

Enclosure / Padlock



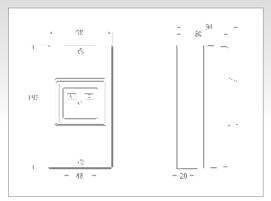
Dimensions / Circuit Diagrams TFE2 / TFA2



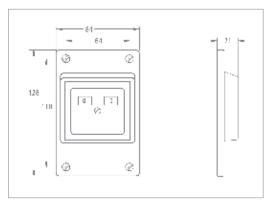
Manual motor starter TFE2 / TFA2



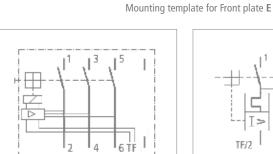
Dimensions / Circuit Diagrams TFE2 / TFA2



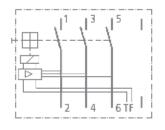
Enclosure **B**



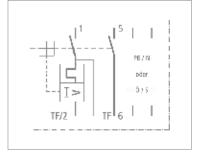
Front plate E



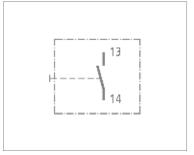
Undervoltage release US (TFA2)



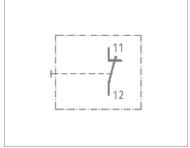
Manual motor starter TFA2



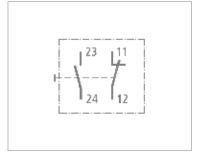
Manual motor starter **TFE2** optional 1N.O. and/or 1N.C.



Auxiliary contact Hi 10 (1 N.O.)



Auxiliary contact Hi 01 (1 N.C.)



Auxiliary contact Hi 11 (1 N.O. / N.C.)

Manual Motor Starters OKN

Manual motor starter with rotary knob, 2/3-pole





- Thermal trip with phase-drop protection
- Manual motor starters with rotary knob
- Setting range 0.25 27.0 A; 500 V AC
- Switching capacity 7.5 kW
- Switching operations 30/h

Order reference	Type Code	Description Rated current setting range (A)	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
OKN 0,4		0,25 - 0,40 A	1	170	203 391
OKN 0,63		0,40 - 0,63 A	1	170	203 407
OKN 1,0		0,63 - 1,00 A	1	170	203 414
OKN 1,6		1,00 – 1,60 A	1	170	203 421
OKN 2,5		1,60 - 2,50 A	1	170	203 438
OKN 4,0		2,50 - 4,00 A	1	170	203 445
OKN 6,3		4,00 - 6,30 A	1	170	203 452
OKN 10,0		6,30 - 10,0 A	1	170	203 469
OKN 16,0		10,0 - 16,0 A	1	170	203 476
OKN 22,0		16,0 - 22,0 A	1	170	203 483
OKN 27,0		22,0 - 27,0 A	1	170	203 490
OKN 30,0		22,0 – 30,0 A (2-pole)	1	170	203 506
OKN 37,0		28,0 - 37,0 A (2-pole)	1	170	236 665

Technical Data OKN				
Rated insulation voltage U _i acc. to IEC 947-4-7 / VDE 0110	500 V AC			
Permissible ambient temperature Storage temperature open enclosed type	-25+ 70 °C -25+ 60 °C -25+ 40 °C			
Temperature compensation	yes			
Climatic resistance	IEC 68 T2-3, 2-30			
Glow wire resistance acc. to IEC 695-2-1	Intensity 850°C			
Working position	preferably vertical			
Permissible altitude	3000 m			
Permissible vibration resistance IEC 68-2-6	25 Hz b.+/- 1 mm Amplitude (2,5 g)			
impact (critical direction IEC 68-2-27)	5 g (11 ms)			

Technical Data OKN				
Surface mounting Screw mounting	2 x M4*			
Mechanical life in cycles	100.000			
Maximum switching operations Cycles/hour	30			
Main current paths Number	2/3			
Rated operational voltage Ue up to	37 A / 250 V 27 A / 500 V			
Thermal current I _{th} Rated operational current I _e	37 A, 2-pol / 27 A, / 3-pol			
Current setting ranges le acc. to VDE 0660 Teil 102 A, IEC 947-4-1	22 – 37 A , 2-pol 0,25 – 27 A, 3-pol			
Numbers of ranges	2 / 11			
Current dissipation loss Main current paths at I _e max./Phase	1,83,2 W			
Trip class	10A			

^{*}not included



Manual Motor Starters OKN

	Conductor cross-section OKN				
Manual motor sta	rters rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 4,0 mm ² 1 4,0 mm ² 1 4,0 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²			
Enclosure/ PE/N terminal	rigid cable 1 x rigid cable 2 x flexible cable*1 x flexible cable* 2 x	1 6,0 mm ² 1 4,0 mm ² 1 4,0 mm ² 1 2,5 mm ²			
Degr. of protection open type / enclose	acc. to DIN 40050 ed type	IP 20 IP 54			

Switching capacity OKE2 / MKE2		
40 60 Hz P1 / I _{Cn} acc. to VDE 0660 / IEC 155-1 allowing for the mains back-up fuse		
230 V	6 kA	
400 V	3 kA	
440 V	3 kA	
500 V	1 kA	

^{*} with cable end sleeve

Contact rating at AC 3 OKN			
230 V	-	7,5 kW	
400 V	-	11,5 kW	
500 V	-	14 kW	

Setting ranges, intrinsic safety and max. back-up fuses OKN

Order reference	Setting range A	max. back-up fuse gL (A)		
		1 x 250 V	3 x 230 V, 3 x 500 V	
OKN 0,4	0,25 – 0,40 A	-	2	
OKN 0,63	0,40 - 0,63 A	-	6	
OKN 1,0	0,63 - 1,00 A	-	10	
OKN 1,6	1,00 – 1,60 A	-	16	
OKN 2,5	1,60 – 2,50 A	-	25	
OKN 4,0	2,50 – 4,00 A	-	35	
OKN 6,3	4,00 – 6,30 A	-	63	
OKN 10,0	6,30 - 10,0 A	-	63	
OKN 16,0	10,0 - 16,0 A	-	63	
OKN 22,0	16,0 – 22,0 A	-	35	
OKN 27,0	22,0 – 27,0 A	-	35	
OKN 30,0	22,0 - 30,0 A	50	-	
OKN 37,0	28,0 - 37,0 A	50	-	

Accessories OKE2 / MKE2

Order reference	Description	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No
	Enclosure-accessories			
Н	Enclosure H, protection IP 41	1	225	203 513

Enclosure



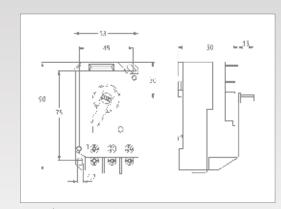
Enclosure H



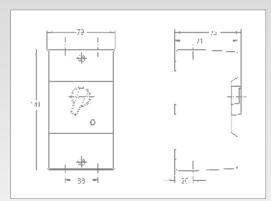


OKN + Enclosure H

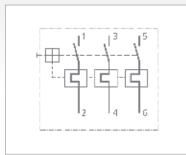
Dimensions OKN



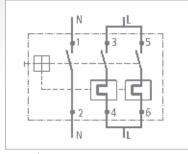
Manual motor starter OKN



Enclosure H

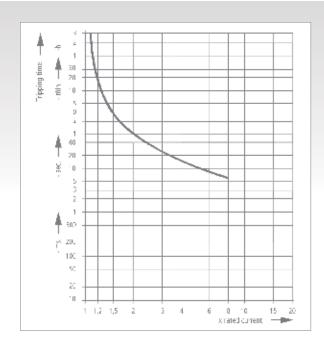


Manual motor starter **OKN**



Manual motor starter
OKN 30 u. OKN 37 (2-pol.)

Tripping curves OKN





Star/delta connection for the protective start of the motor



The Condor Pressure Control GmbH CSDU Star/delta connection offers, in due consideration of the relevant standards, the possibility of economically operating motors with a switching capacity greater than 4 kW using public mains networks.

With this 2-stage starter the inrush current (star circuit) is reduced by 1/3 of the height to be expected when starting the motor directly. The torque is equally reduced during start-up phase.

During the start-up phase (1 - 32 seconds), a special change-over relay with a contact switching time of 50 ms, guarantees reliable change over from star to delta operation.

During continuous operation, all motors connected to the Star/delta connection are protected by a manual motor starter with thermal and magnetic trip.

Standard executions contain a manual motor starter and an on / off switch for the control circuit. Complete star/delta connections additionally have a main circuit-breaker with enclosure locking, an emergency button, an hour meter and an operating LED.

Star/delta connections as standard-version with an additional transformer are used, if there is no neutral leader connected.

Star/delta connection

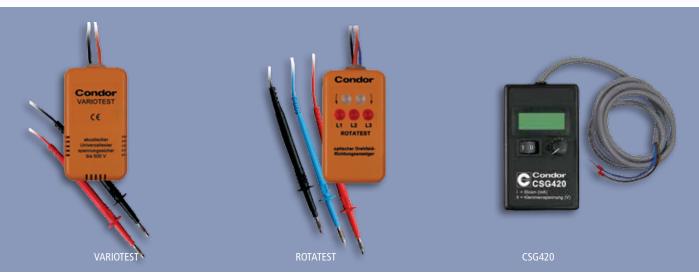
Type overview CSDU

Order reference	Description	Weight (in g)	Part No.
	Complete version		
CSDU 5,5 complete	5,5 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter: 9 - 13 A (Rated current) Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	4100	256601
CSDU 7,5 complete	7,5 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 14 - 20 A (Rated current) Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	4250	256618
CSDU 11,0 complete	11 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 19 - 25 A (Rated current) Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	4400	256625
CSDU 15,0 complete	15 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 28 - 40 A (Rated current) Enclosure 300 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	4550	256632
	Standard version		
CSDU 5,5 standard	5,5 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 9 - 13 A (Rated current) Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	3500	256656
CSDU 7,5 standard	7,5 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 14 - 20 A (Rated current) Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	3650	256663
CSDU 11,0 standard	ard 11 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 19 - 25 A (Rated current) 3800 Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)		256670
CSDU 15,0 standard	15 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 28 - 40 A (Rated current) Enclosure 300 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	3950	256687
	Standard version with transformer (trafo)		
CSDU 5,5 trafo	5,5 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 9 - 13 A (Rated current) Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	4300	256717
CSDU 7,5 trafo	7,5 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 14 - 20 A (Rated current) Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	4450	256724
CDU 11,0 trafo	11 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 19 - 25 A (Rated current) Enclosure 200 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	4600	256731
CSDU 15,0 trafo	15 kW, Ue: 400V AC / 50 Hz, Supply line: 3L/N/PE Manual motor starter 28 - 40 A (Rated current) Enclosure 300 x 400 x 140 mm (width x height x depth)	4750	256748

Other manual motor starters on request.



Test devices and Multifunction timer relay



Test device	es		Industries	
VARIOTEST	The Condor-VARIOTEST is a universal test instrument featuring acoustic signals for:	P. 145	Testing technology	
ROTATEST	The Condor-ROTATEST is a Phase-sequence indicator with optical display	P. 146	Testing technology	
CSG420	The Condor-CSG420 is an adjustable sensor simulator 4-20 mA	P. 148	Testing technology	



Multifunctions timer relay FMF



Multifunction timer relay		Industries		
FMF	Multifunction timer relay in compact industrial standard casing 8 switchable time ranges universal current	P. 149	Controls	
IMF	Multifunction timer relay featuring installation type dimensions 4 switchable time ranges universal current	P. 152	Controls	

VARIOTEST



The Condor-Variotest is a universal test instrument featuring acoustic signals

Continuity and/or resistance testing up to 20 $k\Omega$

Direct and alternating voltage checking up to 500 V

Polarity test for D.C. from 6 V to 500 V

Phase checking (outer conductor) Mp conductor and protective conductor

Checking function of RCCB's with I∆N max. 30 mA

Semi-conductor testing

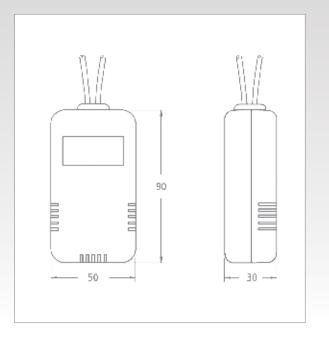
The Condor-VARIOTEST

- is protected against external voltages up to 500 V and limits the current input to max. 4 mA. Destruction as a result of incorrect handling is practically impossible.
- distinguishes between D.C. and A.C. voltages or a resistance value by sound pitch and frequency change respectively.
- is equipped with an ON-OFF switch.
- is supplied with the battery inserted and is ready for immediate use.
- Measuring probes and leads acc. to IEC 1010 Part 2-031.

Order reference	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
VARIOTEST	1	115	260301

Technical Data / Dimensions

Technical Data Variotest		
Test range	0 – 20 kΩ 0 – 500 V	
Audio frequency	up to 20 kHz	
Leads	80 cm	
Measuring probes	crush proof	
Protection	protective double insulation	
Clearance and creepage distances	acc. to VDE 0110	
Power supply Included in the scope of supply	Battery 9 V Block IEC 6F22	





ROTATEST



The Condor-Rotatest indicates the phase sequence in a three-phase mains circuit and thus the direction of rotation for electromotive appliances.

The additional phase monitoring glow lamps also indicate whether all the outer conductors are live and ensure that the neutral and outer conductors have not been interchanged.

VDE 0100 stipulates:

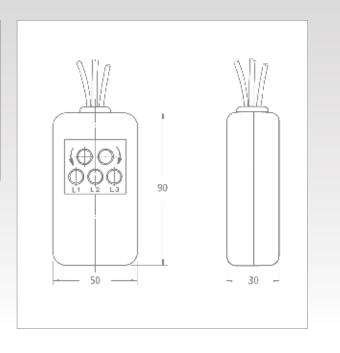
Three-phase sockets shall be connected in such a manner that a rotation field to the right is reached when looking at the front of the sockets clockwise.

Measuring probes and leads acc. to IEC 1010 Part 2-031.

Order reference	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
ROTATEST	1	195	260318

Technical Data / Dimensions

Technical Data Rotatest			
Voltage range	250 V up to max. 650 V		
Current consumption at 380 V	5 mA		
Duty factor ED at 380 V	100 %		
Leads	80 cm		
Measuring probes	crush proof		
Clearance and creepage distances	acc. to VDE 0110		







CSG420



The sensor simulator Condor-CSG420 is used to simulate a level sensor (4-20 mA) on an electronic control unit

Functions:

Adjustable DC current 4-20 mAMeasurement of the terminal voltage

Features

LCD – Display Functions selector switch Potentiometer for current adjustment

Applications

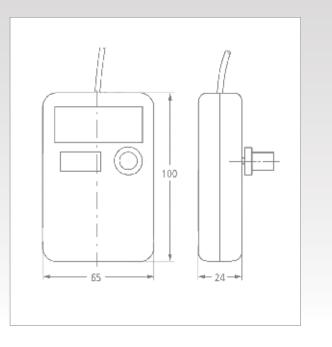
- Commissioning
- Repairs
- Trouble shooting

Operational after aiming of the supply-tension.

Order reference	Packing (units)	Weight (in g)	Part No.
CSG420	1	220	249634

Technical Data / Dimensions

Technical Data CSG420	
Adjustable current range	3,5 mA up to 25,5 mA
Terminal voltage measuring range	8,5 V up to 32 V
Display accuracy	2 % v. E. ± 1 Digit
Leads	ca. 100 cm
Clearance and creepage distances	acc. to VDE 0110
Power supply Included in the scope of supply	Battery 9 V Block IEC 6F22



Multifunction timer relay FMF



- Multifunction relay in compact industrial standard casing
- 8 selectable time ranges
- Universal current
- **2** SPDT's
- Remote-control terminal
- Voltage activation

The multifunction timer relay FMF is specifically designed for rough industrial environments. All inputs and outputs are both interference free and non-destructive at voltage surges of up to 2 kV. Contact activation may be carried out not only by conventional means such as an isolated contact (between A1 and B1) but also by applying the operating voltage to B1. This helps to reduce wiring and contact requirements of the control and prevents destruction of the devices due to faulty wiring.

- Adjustable functions:
- on-delay single shot
- delay on make delay on break
- flashing

Remote control:

A remote control can be realized with 2 wires connected to the terminals Z1 / Z2 and a 100 $k\Omega$ potentiometer, whereby the FMF potentiometer must be set to 0.

Order reference	Time	Operating voltage U _B (V-AC/DC)	SPDT's	Part No.
FMF	0,1 s – ca. 7 h	22,5 - 240	2	230403

Technical Data

Technical Data FMF		
Permissible operating voltage range	± 10%	
Operating voltage influence at ± 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,5 %	
Duty factor ED	100%	
Permissible ambient and media temperature	- 20°C up to +60°C	
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10% up to 90%	
Permissible storage temperature	- 40°C up to +80°C	
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110	
Working position	any position	
Power consumption	max. 2 VA	

Output contacts FMF			
Series voltage acc. to VDE 0660 and VDE 0110 Group C	250 V-AC		
Maximum continuous current 1-change-over, 2-change-over	6 A-AC		
Maximum switching capacity per contact	1.500 VA (AC) 50 W (DC)		
Mechanical life Cycles	approx. 1 x 10 ⁷		
Electrical life (max. load) Cycles	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵		
Resistance of remote-control Standard	100 kΩ		



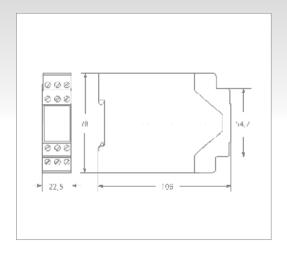
Multifunction timer relay FMF

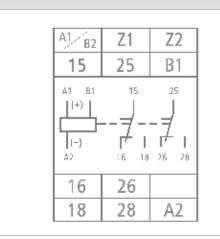
Enclosure data		
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved	
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN- rail connector acc. to EN 50 035	
Enclosure-protection	IP 40	
Protection against shock	acc. VBG 4	
Terminals	Screw terminals with self-lifting clamps	
Cross-section	2 x 1,5 mm ²	
Weight	200 g	

General data	
Tolerance range	± 10%
Repeatability	± 0,5 %
Temperature range	approx. 0,2 % / °C
Recovery time	< 100 ms

Time ranges		
Initial value	End value	
0,05 s	1 s	
0,2 s	4 s	
1,6 s	32 s	
12.5 s	250 s	
5 s	100 s	
20 s	400s	
160 s (ca. 2,7 min)	3200 s (ca. 53 min)	
1250 s (ca. 21 min)	25000 s (ca. 417 min)	

Dimensions- / Circuit Diagram FMF

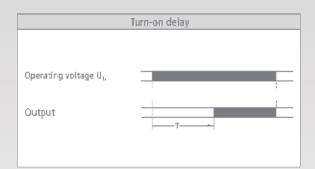


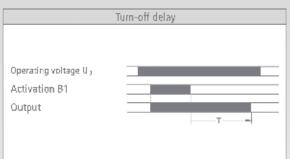


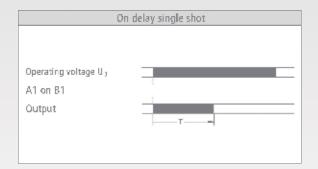
Control technology

Multifunction timer relay FMF

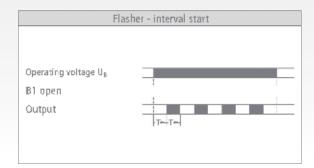
Functional Overview FMF

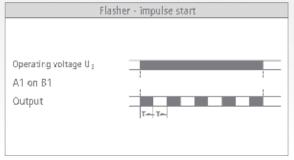








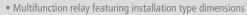






Multifunction timer relay IMF

Multifunction timer relay IMF



- 4 selectable time ranges
- Universal current
- 1 SPDT
- Contact activation



The multifunction timer relay IMF is specifically designed for rough industrial environments. All inputs and outputs are both interference free and non-destructive at voltage surges of up to 2.000 V. Contact activation may be carried out not only by conventional means such as a voltage-free contact (between A1 and B1), but also by applying the operating voltage to B1. This helps to reduce wiring and contact requirements of the control and prevents destruction of the devices due to faulty wiring.

Adjustable functions:

delay on make

on-delay single shot

delay on break

flashing

Order reference	Time	Operating voltage U _B (V-AC/DC)	SPDT's	Part No.
IMF	0,6 s - 60 min	12 - 240 ± 10 %	1	230410

Technical Data

Technical Data IMF	
Permissible operating voltage range	± 10%
Operating voltage influence at ± 10% operating voltage fluctuation	< 0,5 %
Duty factor ED	100%
Permissible ambient and media temperature	- 20°C up to +60°C
Permissible ambient humidity rel. humidity, non-condensing	10% up to 90%
Permissible storage temperature	- 40°C up to +80°C
Clearance and creepage distances	VDE 0110
Working position	any position
Power consumption	max. 2 VA

Output contacts IMF		
Series voltage acc. to VDE 0660 and VDE 0110 Group C	250 V-AC	
Maximum continuous current 1-change-over, 2-change-over	6 A-AC	
Maximum switching capacity per contact	1.500 VA (AC) 50 W (DC)	
Mechanical life Cycles	approx. 1 x 10 ⁷	
Electrical life (max. load) Cycles	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵	

Control technology

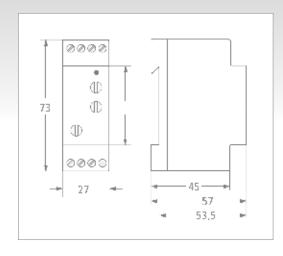
Multifunction timer relay IMF

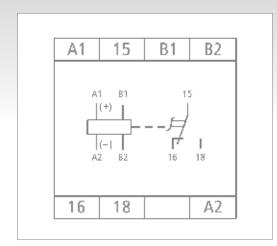
Enclosure data		
Material	ABS flameproof, UL-approved	
Mounting	snap on 35 mm DIN- rail connector acc. to EN 50 035	
Enclosure-protection	IP 40	
Protection against shock	approx VBG 4	
Terminals	elevator clamp	
Cross-section	2,5 mm ²	
Weight	75 g	

General data		
Tolerance range	± 10%	
Repeatability	± 0,5 %	
Temperature range	ca. 0,2 % / °C	
Recovery time	< 100 ms	

Time ranges		
Initial value	End value	
0,6 s	6 s	
6 s	60 s	
0,6 min	6 min	
6 min	60 min	

Dimensions- / Circuit Diagram IMF

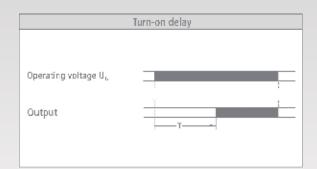




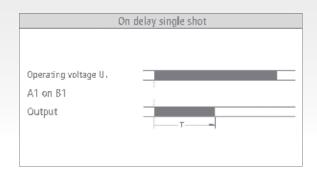


Multifunction timer relay IMF

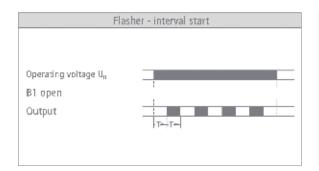
Functional Overview IMF

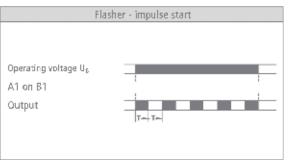














Condor Catalogue Overview



Ask for our main catalogue as well as speciality catalogues for water technology, GL and ATEX products and our individual pump control flyer!

You will find the catalogues in our Download Center - www.condor-cpc.com







Holding



Condor-Werke Gebr. Frede GmbH

Warendorfer Straße 47 - 51 (Ortsteil Westkirchen) D-59320 Ennigerloh

Phone +49 (0) 25 87-89-0 Fax +49 (0) 25 87-89-127 E-Mail info@condor-werke.com

www.condor-werke.com

Subsidiaries



Condor Pressure Control GmbH

Warendorfer Straße 47 - 51 (Ortsteil Westkirchen) D-59320 Ennigerloh

Phone +49 (0) 25 87-89-0 Fax +49 (0) 25 87-89-140 E-Mail info@condor-cpc.com

www.condor-cpc.com



Condor USA, Inc.

8033 Corporate Center Dr. · Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28226

Phone +1 704 544-8847 Fax +1 704 544-8397 E-Mail info@condor-usa.com

www.condor-usa.com



Scharco Elektronik GmbH

Tilsiter Straße 8 D-42227 Wuppertal

Phone +49 (0) 202 / 52 601 - 0 Fax +49 (0) 202 / 52 601 - 30 E-Mail info@scharco.de

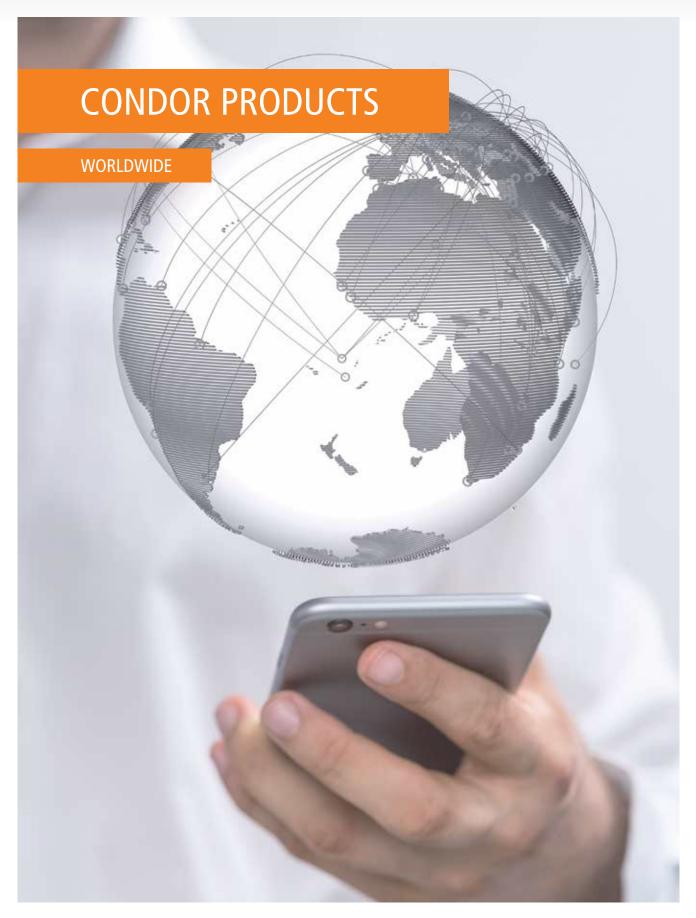
L-IVIAII IIIIU@SCIIAICU

www.scharco.de



Condor

More information and contact details about our representatives can be found on our website www.condor-werke.com





Condor Werke USA, Inc.

A Condor-Werke Company



In 1999 Condor Werke USA, Inc. was founded for the distribution of Condor products, with its headquarters in Charlotte, North Carolina.

Its own development department offers support in the manufacturing of special products and product variations for the unique requirements of the American market.

Following intensive tests in the testing laboratory, the distribution of the product line began via our centrally located logistics center in Kentucky In this location, custom devices and special product variations are also produced by our assembly department.

This enables us to work with the flexibility required to react to customer requests at any time.

Condor Werke USA today counts a number of notable manufactures in North-, Central- and South America among its clientele.

Condor Werke USA, Inc. 8033 Corporate Center Dr. Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28226

Phone +1 704 544-8847 Fax +1 704 544-8397 info@condor-usa.com www.condor-usa.com



Scharco Electronics

A Condor Werke Company



In 1961 Scharco was founded as a manufacturer of time-, measuring and monitoring relays. With 50 years of experience in the field of control technology, today Scharco develops and manufactures customer-specific solutions in a variety of areas of industrial electronics.

Working together – from idea to product

In keeping with this motto, Scharco offers a comprehensive range of services; from product concept and development right up to manufacturing on our production line, Scharco provides its customers with complete, proactive support in the development of custom-made control solutions.

Scharco's expertise includes, for example, the following key areas:

- Water technology,
- Compressed air technology,
- Cash desk control (check-out),
- Vehicle workshop equipment

Scharco's knowledge of its customer's requirements with regard to applications enables them to provide effective consultation and to work together with the customer in developing products that are attractive and in keeping with the current market.

Given this specialist knowledge of the requirements of certain market sectors, it is not without reason that Scharco is one of Europe's leading manufacturers.

Scharco Elektronik GmbH Tilsiter Str. 8 D-42227 Wuppertal/Germany

Phone +49 (0)202-52601-0 Fax +49 (0)202-52601-30 info@scharco.de www.scharco.de





Terms of Delivery

During handling of orders the General Terms and Conditions (AGB) of the Condor Pressure Control GmbH are determining. These conditions can be seen under www.condor-cpc.com.

The retention of title also applies if our goods are finished or already worked on, as well as with mixture or blending with other goods.

For demands from far sales of supplied goods the extended retention of title applies.

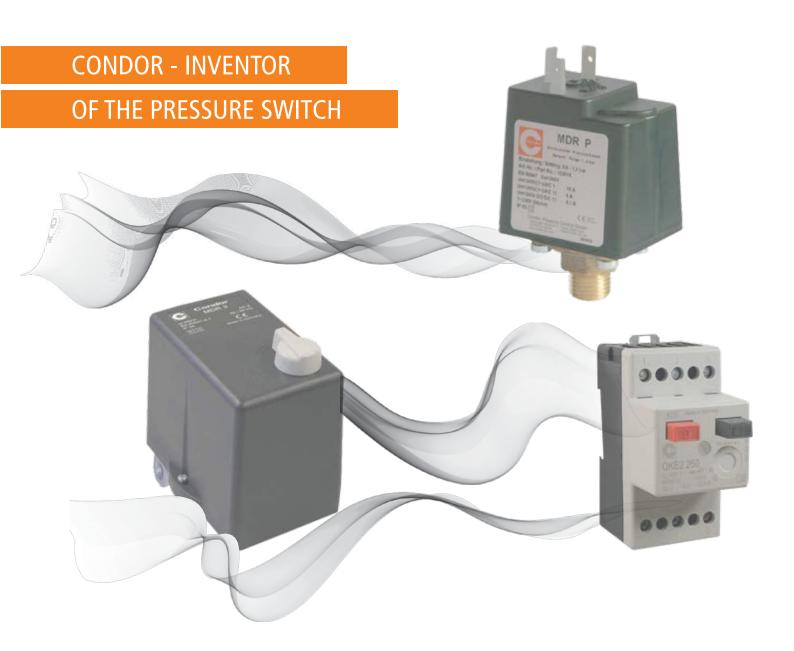
You find the current price list on our homepage www.condor-cpc.com as pdf-file for downloading.

Place of delivery and area of jurisdiction is Warendorf in Germany.

Impressum

We reserve the right of design changes which serve further development. Illustrations, dimensions and possible typing errors are non-binding and without obligation.

Publisher: Condor Pressure Control GmbH, www.condor-cpc.com Concept and design: Hahn Design, www.hahndesign.de Copyrights: Condor Pressure Control GmbH, Ines Hahn, Fotolia







Condor Pressure Control GmbH Warendorfer Str. 47-51 D-59320 Ennigerloh/Germany

Phone +49 (0)2587-89-0 Fax +49 (0)2587-89-140 info@condor-cpc.com www.condor-cpc.com